

# The American Baptist Home Mission Society

ONE-HUNDRED-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

May 21-26, 1940

## OFFICES

212 Fifth Avenue

New York, N. Y.

## OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

1940-1941

### President

HON. ERNEST E. ROGERS  
New London, Conn.

### First Vice-President

REV. H. E. SHADE  
Philadelphia, Pa.

### Third Vice-President

REV. G. M. DERBYSHIRE  
Oakland, Calif.

### Second Vice-President

C. I. CADY  
Tarrytown, N. Y.

### Recording Secretary

COE HAYNE  
New York, N. Y.

### Executive Secretary

G. PITT BEERS  
New York, N. Y.

### Secretary for Publicity, Literature and Research

COE HAYNE  
New York, N. Y.

### Treasurer

S. E. HENING  
New York, N. Y.

### Director of Christian Centers

JOHN M. HESTENES  
Hammond, Ind.

### Assistant Treasurer

H. ESTELLE HENDRY  
New York, N. Y.

### Assistant Secretary Department of Cities

JOHN W. THOMAS  
New York, N. Y.

### Secretary for Latin America and Secretary for Education

CHARLES S. DETWEILER  
New York, N. Y.

### Assistant Secretary Department of Town and Country Work

MARK RICH  
New York, N. Y.

### Secretary of Evangelism

WALTER E. WOODBURY  
New York, N. Y.

### Western Representative

M. E. BRATCHER  
San Francisco, Calif.

### Secretary for Edifice Funds and Building Counsel

CARLOS M. DINSMORE  
New York, N. Y.

### Field Representative, Department of Edifice Funds and Building Counsel

T. D. KING



## BOARD OF MANAGERS

### President of the Society

HON. ERNEST E. ROGERS, New London, Conn.

### Chairman of the Board of Managers

PRES. ALBERT W. BEAVEN

### Vice-Chairman

HON. ERNEST E. ROGERS

### Recording Secretary

ELSIE LARSON

---

### Term Expires 1941

Pres. Albert W. Beaven, 1100 South Goodman Street, Rochester, N. Y.  
Harry A. Gilman, 15 State Street, Boston, Mass.  
Rev. Harold V. Jensen, First Baptist Church, Seattle, Wash.  
Pres. Willfred O. Mauck, Hillsdale, Mich.  
Rev. C. R. McBride, Honey Creek, Wis.  
Rev. P. H. McDowell, 8 Kenworthy Avenue, Glens Falls, N. Y.  
Rev. R. H. Moorman, 130 Avenue E, Billings, Mont.  
Max Schimpf, 80 John Street, New York, N. Y.  
Charles F. Wheaton, 108 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N. Y.

### Term Expires 1942

Rev. R. S. Beal, 420 E. Fourth Street, Tucson, Ariz.  
H. C. Bickford, 857 Morningside Road, Ridgewood, N. J.  
Theodore B. Clausen, G. L. F. Exchange, Inc., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Duncan Dunbar, 99 Alexander Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.  
William J. Grippin, 257 Huntington Turnpike, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Rev. Charles H. Heimsath, First Baptist Church, Evanston, Ill.  
L. R. Landfear, 1006 Williamson Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Pres. Gordon Palmer, Lancaster Avenue and City Line, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Rev. Wayland Zwyer, Jefferson Avenue Baptist Church, Detroit, Mich.

### Term Expires 1943

George L. Allin, 285 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.  
Harry D. Millar, 192 Fernwood Avenue, Upper Montclair, N. J.  
Rev. Verner I. Olson, 894 S. Fourteenth Street, Newark, N. J.  
Rev. S. W. Powell, First Baptist Church, St. Paul, Minn.  
Headmaster Wilbour E. Saunders, Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J.  
Rev. J. B. Smith, First Baptist Church, San Diego, Calif.  
Mrs. L. C. Trent, 411 N. Arsenal Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Rev. Clifton H. Walcott, 1800 C Street, Lincoln, Neb.  
Mrs. Nathan R. Wood, 30 Evans Way, Boston, Mass.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

### Executive

Albert W. Beaven, <i>Chairman</i>	L. R. Landfear
George L. Allin	P. H. McDowell
Theodore B. Clausen	Gordon Palmer
Harry A. Gilman	Ernest E. Rogers
Wayland Zwayer	

### Finance

George L. Allin, <i>Chairman</i>	Harry A. Gilman
H. C. Bickford	Harry D. Millar
Duncan Dunbar	Charles F. Wheaton

### Cities

Wayland Zwayer, <i>Chairman</i>	S. W. Powell
Harold V. Jensen	Wilbour E. Saunders
Willfred O. Mauck	Mrs. L. C. Trent
Mrs. Nathan R. Wood	

### Town and Country

Theodore B. Clausen, <i>Chairman</i>	R. H. Moorman
R. S. Beal	Mrs. L. C. Trent
C. R. McBride	Clifton H. Walcott

### Latin America

Gordon Palmer, <i>Chairman</i>	Charles H. Heimsath
Theodore B. Clausen	Verner I. Olson
William J. Grippin	Max Schimpf

### Education (in the United States)

L. R. Landfear, <i>Chairman</i>	Wilbour E. Saunders
Willfred O. Mauck	Mrs. Nathan R. Wood
Gordon Palmer	Wayland Zwayer

### Evangelism

P. H. McDowell, <i>Chairman</i>	Verner I. Olson
Charles H. Heimsath	S. W. Powell
Harold V. Jensen	John Bunyan Smith

### Edifice Funds and Building Counsel

Harry A. Gilman, <i>Chairman</i>	Harry D. Millar
H. C. Bickford	Ernest E. Rogers
L. R. Landfear	John Bunyan Smith

### Publicity, Literature and Research

Ernest E. Rogers, <i>Chairman</i>	P. H. McDowell
R. S. Beal	R. H. Moorman
C. R. McBride	Clifton H. Walcott

**MINUTES**  
**OF THE**  
**ONE-HUNDRED-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING**  
**OF**  
**THE AMERICAN BAPTIST**  
**HOME MISSION SOCIETY**

---

**TUESDAY, MAY 21, 1940**

During the afternoon, the Associated Home Mission Agencies of the Northern Baptist Convention conducted a memorable program at which Secretary G. Pitt Beers presented the Annual Report of The American Baptist Home Mission Society.

**SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1940**

At 9.15 a. m., occurred the annual election of the officers of the Society.

President Ernest E. Rogers, of New London, Connecticut, presided.

Rev. D. K. Barnwell, of Summit, New Jersey, conducted the devotions.

The Minutes of the One-Hundred-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Society as published in the Annual Reports of the Northern Baptist Convention and The American Baptist Home Mission Society, were adopted, on motion by Secretary Beers.

The chairman of the Nominating Committee of the Northern Baptist Convention read the report of that committee as related to this Society; on motion, the nominations were closed.

On motion by Vice-president C. I. Cady, of Tarrytown, New York, the recording secretary was instructed to cast one ballot, electing the persons named below to the offices designated:

## OFFICERS

*President*, Hon. E. E. Rogers, New London, Conn.

*First Vice-president*, Rev. H. E. Shade, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Second Vice-president*, C. I. Cady, Tarrytown, N. Y.

*Third Vice-president*, Rev. G. M. Derbyshire, Oakland, Calif.

*Recording Secretary*, Rev. Coe Hayne, New York, N. Y.

## BOARD OF MANAGERS

*Term Ending 1943*

George L. Allin, New York, N. Y.

H. D. Millar, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Rev. V. I. Olson, Newark, N. J.

Rev. S. W. Powell, St. Paul, Minn.

Headmaster Wilbour E. Saunders, Hightstown, N. J.

Rev. J. B. Smith, San Diego, Calif.

Mrs. L. C. Trent, Indianapolis, Ind.

Rev. C. H. Walcott, Lincoln, Neb.

Mrs. Nathan R. Wood, Boston, Mass.

*Term Ending 1941*

President W. O. Mauck, Hillsdale, Mich.

## Adjournment.

## HOME MISSION PROGRAM AT THE CONVENTION

A combined program on home missions, the first of its kind held by the Associated Home Mission Agencies at an annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention, was presented Tuesday afternoon, May 21, the two Home Mission Societies, The American Baptist Publication Society, the Committee on State Conventions, and the Committee on City Missions, participating. "The Problem of the Rural Church" was the topic of the address given by Rev. Theodore B. Clausen, and "How Home Missions Help" was the subject of Prof. William G. Mather's address. The presentation of the Rosa O. Hall Award of Merit was made by Rev. Mark Rich, director of town and country work, after introductions by State Secretaries William Reid and Homer C. Bryant, and Rev. Harold C. Loughhead, director of town and country work in Pennsylvania.

Three men, named below, received the Rosa O. Hall Award for meritorious service in rural fields:



Rev. Elden G. Bucklin for the past fourteen years has been the pastor of the Union Church of Chepachet, Rhode Island; he was ordained in the Arcadia (Rhode Island) Baptist Church in 1926.

Rev. George E. Jaques, of Lyndon Center, Vermont, in October, 1939, resigned as pastor of the Federated Church of Bolton, Mass., to become director of the newly created larger parish in northern Vermont, including Lyndon Center, Wheelock, Sheffield, Sutton and South Wheelock churches.

Rev. George W. Wiesen, of Home, Pennsylvania, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., educated in the Philadelphia public schools, served for a time in the United States Army on the Mexican border, and while still a layman was a member of the New York Shipbuilding Gospel Team, in connection with the Camden City Mission Society.

"How Our Denomination Grew," was the general topic discussed by Secretary Charles H. Sears, Rev. John W. Thomas and six pastors of large churches west of the Alleghany Mountains that at one time received aid from the Home Mission Society. "The City Scene" and "What the Associated Home Mission Agencies Are Doing," were topics of brief addresses by Rev. Lawrence T. Hosie and several laymen and women. An interpretation of the program was given by Rev. Whitney S. K. Yeaple and a dedicatory service was conducted by Secretary D. R. Sharpe.

Miss Edith E. Lowry, executive secretary of the Council of Women for Home Missions, conducted a mission study class on Migrant Work, on Wednesday and Thursday mornings from 8 a. m. to 9 a. m.

From 3.30 p. m. to 5 p. m., May 22-24, panels on Evangelism and Race Relations in the Modern World were held contemporaneously with eight other panels conducted under the auspices of the Program Committee of the Northern Baptist Convention. Secretary Walter E. Woodbury served as the chairman of the panel on Evangelism, and Rev. W. S. Terrell served as director of clinical material. Pres. James H. Franklin, of Crozer Theological Seminary, was chairman of the panel on Race Relations, and Secretary Beers, Secretary Sears, and Mr. Thomas, served as directors of clinical material.

## EVANGELISTIC CONFERENCE AND SERVICES

On Sunday and Monday, May 19 and 20, prior to the opening session of the Convention, an Evangelistic Conference was conducted under the direction of Secretary Woodbury. Area directors were entertained at luncheon at the Madison Hotel and an annual Evangelistic Fellowship Supper, addressed by Rev. Earle V. Pierce, attracted 137. Rev. William S. Abernethy, of Washington, D. C., addressed a large gathering at the final session in Ocean Hall of the Marlborough-Blenheim Hotel.

The Department of Evangelism, in co-operation with the Atlantic City Ministers' Union, the Mainland Ministers' Union of Atlantic County, and the Interdenominational Ministers' Union of North Side, sponsored a Christian Mission for Greater Atlantic City with evangelistic services in both the Negro and white churches, service clubs, public schools, and the jails. Open-air services were held under the auspices of the Salvation Army on the boardwalk, and eleven gospel messages were broadcast over WBAB.

## FELLOWSHIP

The Rural-Urban Dinner on Tuesday, May 21, for which many guests purchased tickets, was sponsored by the Department of Town and Country and the Department of Cities. Prof. William G. Mather was the speaker.

Ninety-three persons, including officers of the Society and members of the Board and secretarial staff, attended the fellowship supper held for the missionaries under appointment by the Society who were in attendance at the Convention. The men's quartet from Virginia Union University sang and several veteran missionaries, including Rev. G. A. Riggs, of Puerto Rico, and Dr. F. L. Meadows, of Mexico, spoke.

COE HAYNE, *Recording Secretary.*

ONE-HUNDRED-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF MANAGERS  
OF  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST  
HOME MISSION SOCIETY

---

Your Board rejoices in the progress that has been made during the past year. We thank God that it is possible to report encouraging achievements in all departments of our work.

The form of the home mission enterprise constantly changes. Its essential task of winning men to Christ is ever the same, but the people are constantly being found in new situations, and new forms of opposition or difficulty constantly emerge.

The dust bowl has produced several new problems in the last few years. The failure of crops has forced many people to give up their farms and has greatly reduced the financial ability of those who remain. This means that rural churches, once strong, are now barely maintaining their existence and in many cases have closed. The people who have left the dust bowl areas have become migrants in large numbers. It is estimated that from 200,000 to 350,000 families are "following the crops." Extremely poor communities of one- and two-room houses are growing up on the edges of the cities of the Pacific Coast. The population of these communities frequently runs between five and ten thousand people. It is impossible for them to provide churches of their own but they desperately need the ministry of Christianity.

#### **Our New Treasurer Takes Office**

On September 19, 1939, Mr. S. E. Hening took office as treasurer of The American Baptist Home Mission Society. Mr. Hening comes to the Society with a wide background of experience in religious work, mainly in connection with the Y.M.C.A.

For a number of years he was sub-treasurer for China. He has filled various responsible positions in the United States, having been general secretary of the Pittsburgh Y.M.C.A. and administrative secretary of the National Board of Y.M.C.A. in New York. We greatly rejoice in his coming and are confident that this very responsible position has been filled in a most gratifying way.

We wish to recognize the splendid service Mrs. H. E. Hendry has rendered since Mr. Bryant's death in carrying on the responsibilities of the treasurer's office. Her knowledge of the affairs of the Society and her ability in directing the work have been of great value to the Society during the interim between treasurerships.

#### **New Office Accommodations**

About the end of January, 1940, our offices were removed from 23 East 26th Street, where they had been located for thirty years, to 212 Fifth Avenue. The new location affords primarily a material reduction in rent. At the same time it gives us more floor space and more attractive accommodations. This move seems advantageous to the work of the Society in every way.

#### **Council on World Evangelization**

The Home Mission Society has been an active leader in the work of the Council on World Evangelization ever since the inauguration of that council in 1934. The council this year has carried on the most aggressive program it ever had in responding to the appeal of the Baptist World Alliance. The council inaugurated prayer meetings and conferences for a world revival of vital religion in all parts of our Convention territory and launched a program for the serious consideration of the ways to promote such a revival and the enlistment of our people in the enterprise. Conferences have been held with state and city leaders over the entire Convention. A share was also taken in the Convocations. The conference for men in the morning and the luncheon for the entire group at noon were devoted to this council and its program. Everywhere there was a splendid response to this appeal and we are confident that the results will be felt in the life of our churches through the coming years.



### **Seminars and Convocations**

A new method of acquainting our people with the work of Home Missions has been inaugurated this year in a full day's seminar at each of three State Conventions. This plan was first proposed by Rev. William Park, secretary of the Nebraska State Convention. It was carried out in Nebraska, Minnesota, and South Dakota. The program for a full day at the State Convention was placed in the hands of the Home Mission Society. Practically all of the secretaries of the Home Mission Society were present to participate. Each presented the work of his department and the presentation was followed by a period for questions and discussion. All agreed that it was a most effective means to advance missionary education. It is hoped that a similar plan will be used in State Conventions in the future.

The Convocations directed by the Council on Finance and Promotion were probably the most popular and effective series of meetings ever held by our denomination. The Home Mission Society participated in several ways. Two of the outstanding elements in the program were our home mission program and evangelism. The latter represented the plans of the Council on World Evangelization in which our Department of Evangelism actively participated. We participated in the programs in the persons of Secretaries Beers, Woodbury, Western Representative Bratcher, and Area Director Eden. In addition to this our western representative gave a large amount of time to the preliminary work of setting up the Convocations. These meetings afforded an unusual opportunity to bring the general work of our Society before the churches and also to promote a revival of vital religion which is essential to undergird all of the work we do.

### **Interdenominational Relationships**

The Society is maintaining all of its relationships with the interdenominational organizations in the field of home missions. The work in this relationship steadily increases and should increase much faster if we could provide the financial resources to carry our share of the advance. The work in the communities surrounding the government dams goes forward in a gratifying way. The original enterprise at Boulder Dam has become almost self-

supporting. The work at Bonneville Dam has been turned over to our denomination. A work has been opened at Shasta Dam. The work at the Grand Coulee Dam has been strengthened.

Much of the work in resettlement projects has been outside our territory. A new piece of work has been opened, however, in the Arthurdale Homestead at Arthurdale, West Virginia. This is in our territory and we must participate in its support. Such work will not become self-supporting for a long time, but the people need this ministry greatly.

### **Christian Refugees from Europe**

The newest and most baffling problem which we confront in connection with others is that of Christian refugees from Europe. Mainly they come from Germany and the countries which Germany has overrun. In a lesser degree they come from various other lands. The number our country receives is very small compared with other countries. For example, it was recently reported that the refugees in France equalled one-fifth of the native population. Immigration laws allow only thirty thousand a year to come into this country from Germany and the countries it has conquered. This number is trivial in our vast population. The character of the people coming is quite different from the immigration of a previous day in that an extremely high percentage of them are highly educated, professional and technical men or men engaged in a specialized business. Great Britain reports that refugees have introduced into that country new lines of business which employ more British subjects than the total number of the refugees coming into the country. Holland made a similar report. It is too soon to tell how far the same thing may happen in this country. It is perfectly evident, however, that a large proportion of the refugees coming here are people who will make a very distinct contribution to American life.

Our denomination has organized a committee in which the Home Mission Society is represented and is largely influential. This committee will act as a connecting link between our denomination and the American Committee for Christian Refugees. We should take a much larger part in this enterprise than we have been doing.

### Baptisms

Reports of baptisms from the mission fields up to the time of going to press totalled 4,370, a figure that does not include the total number of baptisms that resulted directly or indirectly from the work of the area directors of evangelism, as these are reported by the pastors concerned to their respective associations. Our workers in the United States reported 2,151 baptisms; in Latin America, 2,219 baptisms.

### CITIES

The changing scenes of the world in which we live emphasize the importance of the missionary task which confronts the church. If mankind is to be rescued from destruction by the use of his own creative intelligence, it must be through the birth of a new spirit of brotherhood and good-will. Love must conquer hate, understanding must vanquish suspicion, truth must overcome error, if our civilization is to escape catastrophe. The battle lines between those who represent the renewing gospel of Christ and those who stand for the destructive spirit of our world are now drawn. The future will be determined by the outcome.

In the city, center of our present-day civilization, the battle waxes most fiercely. There are marshalled the ancient forces of sin, made more destructive with the armor of our scientific civilization. The church can hope for victory only as it uses with equal skill and perseverance the armor of the spirit. It is a challenging day in which to be alive.

The Department of Cities of the Home Mission Society has endeavored to give leadership to the churches of the cities of the Northern Baptist Convention during these crucial days. To anyone who knows the present city field, one fact is obvious—the need for an intelligent and co-operative approach to the city as a metropolitan community. The growth of the city has seen the breakdown of old community lines and the creation of a new city-wide consciousness. To reach this new city community is a task so great that it requires the united efforts of all of the churches within the city. Such a co-operative effort is possible only as church leaders know the religious conditions that exist within the city. To acquire such a knowledge demands a thorough study of the city. Such a study should reveal:



1. The religious situation in the city as a whole.

a) The sections that are overchurched and the areas that are being neglected.

b) The areas in the city that require a special type of program if the people are to be won to Christ, i. e., bilingual areas, Negro areas, areas populated by the dispossessed.

2. The conditions that prevail within the parishes of the various churches.

a) Is there a downtown church which serves the entire city?

b) What is the relationship between the downtown churches and the neighborhood churches?

c) Is each church making an attempt to serve its own community as well as the larger parish from which it draws?

Upon the basis of these facts revealed through the study, there can be built up a co-operative program for the entire city. Such a program enables stronger churches to give aid to the weaker and makes sure that there will be no religiously underprivileged areas. The Home Mission Society working in co-operation with the local home mission agencies has conducted such a study in the following cities during the last four years: Albany, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Seattle, Wash., Tacoma Wash., Portland, Ore., Meriden, Conn., Hartford, Conn., Bridgeport, Conn., Ansonia, Conn., New Haven, Conn., Waterbury, Conn., Williamsport, Pa., Bethlehem, Pa., Scranton, Pa., Reading, Pa., Erie, Pa., Allentown, Pa., Harrisburg, Pa., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Altoona, Pa., New Castle, Pa., Johnstown, Pa., Denver, Colo., Boston, Mass.

The evangelization of bilingual peoples still remains as one of the greatest tasks confronting Baptists in the cities of the Northern Baptist Convention. Evidence of the continued success of this work is seen in the fact that all the groups except one report an increased number of members for the past year. Among those bilingual groups most easily assimilated, such as the Italians, Hungarians, and Czecho-Slovaks, there is an increasing emphasis on reaching the young people of the second generation. The result of this effort is seen in the rapidly growing young people's groups found in these churches, as well as the places of leadership to which young people from our new-American



churches have been elected. For instance, the secretary of the young people's group in the Southern New York Association is a young Italian. Anthony Vasquez, Director of the Italian Christian Center and assistant pastor of the Italian Baptist Church in Philadelphia, has been chosen by the young people's group of the Central District of Philadelphia as their adviser. The vice-president of the Chicago young people's group is a member of the First Bohemian Church. Another indication of the growing strength of the young people is that each of the bilingual conferences now has a special section for its young people.

Work among Spanish-speaking people has continued to be successful. These Americans, faced with trying conditions, are particularly responsive to the appeal of the gospel. There is at present great need in many communities for more adequate building facilities to house growing congregations. The transforming power of the Christian message is seen in the outstanding young people coming from our Christian homes. For instance, in one of our western cities a young Spanish-American boy, the son of one of our pastors, was elected president of his high school body. He has now been chosen by the Yale Alumni of that state as a recipient of a Yale scholarship.

The work of the Negro centers still moves forward in an encouraging manner. One of the finest testimonies of the value of this work was given recently by a young Negro minister who had just finished a course of study in one of these institutions. He said, "I want to thank the Northern Baptist Convention for what it has done for me. I am a better minister, and my church is a re-born church, because of what I have learned here." He but echoes the sentiment of many others who have been lifted to a finer ministry through the Baptist Educational Center.

The devastating soil erosion taking place in the middle west has confronted the churches of the cities in the Pacific Coast states with a new challenge. On the outskirts of many of these cities are large colonies of migrants. Protestant by tradition, they offer a particularly needy and fruitful field of labor. An example of the opportunity afforded is shown by a project opened three years ago in Everett, Washington. Today this work has a church school with an average attendance of 150. It has a young people's group of fifty. The young adult group, meeting once a month,

has an average attendance of thirty-five. The weekly attendance at the various groups averages over 200. One of the mothers spoke the gratitude of many when she said, "It's good to have a church to go to."

The story of Baptist work in the cities during the past year would not be complete unless mention should be made of the heroic missionaries who, in spite of difficulties, have carried on. Their dream has been of "a city which has foundations, whose builder and maker is God." To bring that dream to be a reality they have given unstintingly, their reward being the hope that they might hear the voice of the Master saying, "Well done, good and faithful servant."

#### STATISTICS CONCERNING MISSION WORK IN CITIES

	<i>Churches</i>	<i>Ministers</i>	<i>Members</i>	<i>Baptisms</i>
American .....	27	25	2,600	221
Chinese .....	4	4	336	47
Czecho-Slovak .....	11	9	801	48
Esthonian .....	1	1	...	...
French .....	7	4	319	2
Hungarian .....	22	18	1,737	84
Italian .....	30	28	2,488	101
Japanese .....	2	2	247	12
Lithuanian .....	1	1	97	...
Mexican .....	32	27	2,601	227
Negro .....	(4 Negro educational centers)			
Norwegian .....	1	1	...	...
Polish .....	10	8	937	47
Portuguese .....	6	4	690	20
Roumanian .....	6	5	330	36
Russian .....	20	10	1,113	48
Ukrainian .....	4	2	129	...
	—	—	—	—
	184	149	14,425	893

#### Christian Centers

Christian centers are for the most part located in densely populated sections of our cities. In these districts live the low-wage workers of industries, W.P.A. laborers, and families on relief. In this last classification come the unemployed foreign-born without naturalization papers, who are not eligible for the W.P.A., and are, therefore at the mercy of the good-will of the community.

There are many thousands of these people. Among such the workers in the Christian centers busy themselves with programs of every description calculated to meet the needs of the teeming multitudes who pass their doors daily. The workers include a host of young people inspired to render personal service to their own community; churches are organized, and many persons drawn into membership and Christian fellowship.

Thus the record of the work last year shows it to have been one of steady progress. The programs in many centers have been enlarged through increased personnel with financial support from local sources, and new fields are coming into view constantly. We lend encouragement to all these fields through counsel and guidance, even though we are unable to render financial assistance.

One of the most gratifying results of the Christian center work is the enlistment for Christian service by young people of the national groups who have come under the influence of our workers. Several young Japanese in the Japanese Christian Center in Sacramento have declared their intention to prepare themselves for the Christian ministry. James Wanveer, a Chinese young man who for several years directed the Chinese Center in Sacramento, has entered Redlands University for further training in Christian service. George Chan, a product of Chung Mei Home, who has begun work in the Chinese Center, Sacramento, intends to combine study with work leading toward a full-time Christian service. At Friendship House, Hamtramck, Michigan, the leadership has been assumed by W. J. Washer, a center worker of several years' experience. Rev. Anthony Vasquez, an Italian young man, has become director of the Italian Center of Philadelphia. During the year we were fortunate in securing the services of other trained young men entering the Christian center field as a life vocation. T. R. Rehorn, a product of Bethel Center, Kansas City, Kansas, has become director of Friendship House, Toledo, Ohio. F. G. Muench has taken over the direction of the Japanese Center in Sacramento. Walter Morris, a graduate of Crozer Seminary, has become director of boys' and men's work in Weirton, West Virginia. Merrill van Zandt has taken over the position of director of boys' and men's work at Rankin (Pa.) Christian Center.

South Chicago Neighborhood House sustained a serious loss through the resignation of Millard Collins, director of this insti-

tution for ten years, who was called to become general secretary of the Gary Y.M.C.A. We have been fortunate, however, in finding a new and capable worker in the person of E. P. Gissenaas.

A new venture among Christian centers is the Volunteer Leaders Camp; this has proved to be of great value to our work. Active young people from a number of the centers are selected and given one week in camp, under the guidance of several Christian center directors. Regular study classes are conducted each day, and the young people return home with a much better understanding of the Christian Center program, better able to perform the tasks allotted to them. Seven centers participated in last year's camp, and more will come into this project this coming summer.

For the first time in twelve years, an All-Center Workers' Conference was held last September. Eighty-six workers from centers scattered across the continent were in attendance for three days, and all the sessions proved very helpful and inspiring. At the close of the three days' sessions, among other resolutions, the findings contained the following:

"We reaffirm the clearly defined statement: 'The purpose of the Christian Center is so to interpret the gospel by teaching and service as to make for Jesus Christ a commanding place in the life of the individual, the home, and the community; in other words, the regeneration of every life and all of life.'

"The purpose may be summarized as follows:

"1. To minister to human needs in the name of Christ.

"2. To promote vital personal contacts and create a Christian atmosphere.

"3. To recognize the family as the basic unit for service and contacts.

"4. To inspire by instruction and example a desire for the more abundant life.

"5. To present as contemporary Jesus Christ, the personal Saviour, urging commitment to his way of life.

"6. To provide a church for such fellowship in the program of the Christian Center."

From reports that are incomplete we learn that 228 baptisms occurred at Christian centers during last year.



Many of our Christian centers began their work in small buildings and with one or two workers. As the work grows and funds are available the buildings are enlarged or new buildings constructed.

In Fresno, California, we have had a work among the Chinese people for about twenty years. Last summer, following the Northern Baptist Convention in Los Angeles, a new building for this center was dedicated in the presence of representatives of all the co-operating societies, and a large number of the local Chinese people. The staff of this center has also been strengthened by the addition of a Chinese young couple, the young man a product of Chung Mei Home.

In Fresno we also have a Mexican work with a splendid building, and during the year a bungalow was purchased and placed adjacent to the center building to serve as a residence for the staff.

At Bethel Center, Campbell, Ohio, improvements were made in the playground, including a substantial fence, and also some improvements in the building such as workrooms for boys' groups.

The Christian Center in Milwaukee has had extensive alterations to the building, providing a new, attractive chapel and a large room for gymnasium purposes.

Bethel Neighborhood House, Kansas City, Kansas, has likewise had considerable alterations to its buildings, which make it possible to handle in a more satisfactory way the large groups which attend this institution.

There are two institutions which are in a campaign at the present time for new buildings. One is the Cosmopolitan Center in San Diego, California, where for a number of years a small but good work has been conducted by the local City Mission Society. During the coming year, through the co-operation of our Society and the Southern California Convention, a new and commodious building will be constructed in which a much larger program will be possible. The staff in this center has also been strengthened by the appointment of Rev. and Mrs. J. B. Dellutri.

The other center in need of a new building is Katherine House, East Chicago, Indiana. The local industries have signified their willingness to co-operate in securing sufficient funds to construct a new unit equal in size to the original one. This will enable that

institution to offer a larger program to the community, which is much in need of the service that this center renders.

## TOWN AND COUNTRY

Interest in our country churches has continued to increase with a growing awareness of the importance of these churches in the entire life of our denomination. It is increasingly recognized that our rural people are in large measure providing the source of population for city growth and that the early Christian nurture of the children is a vital factor in their future relation to the church.

The work of the Department of Town and Country Work is of three general types; work among the Indians, work with town and country churches, and colporter service carried on in co-operation with The American Baptist Publication Society.

### Indian

There are many expressions of renewed interest in the American Indian. During the past year the Phelps-Stokes Fund has made an extensive survey of the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico. This study, which includes a survey of the economic, social education, community and spiritual resources of the Navajo Indians, is available in a 121-page report. A study of the Indian situation in Oklahoma is now in process under the direction of Professor C. T. Loram and Professor Orville Petty, of Yale University, and Rev. G. E. E. Lindquist. The findings are available to our Board and will assist in determining policies of missionary work.

For the first time our Board this year sent two missionaries, Rev. P. L. Jackson and Rev. J. L. Brandon, to the School for Missionaries at Cornell University. Here, in conference and study with forty missionaries from foreign fields and outstanding leaders, they found new information and inspiration for their work among the Oklahoma Indians. It is hoped that each year a few of our missionaries may have the opportunity to attend one of the missionary schools.

For many years the Woman's Society has been supporting two workers at the Carson Indian School at Stewart, Nevada. Our

Society has supported a worker at Reno and Dresslerville. This year, with the appointment of a new missionary, Rev. G. W. Smart, the work of the two Societies has been integrated with the three workers serving as a staff, sharing responsibilities for the three fields. Preliminary steps have been taken toward building a parsonage at Stewart, adjacent to the present cottage for women missionaries; and a proposed new chapel—to be erected by the Woman's Society—is under consideration. Beautiful, natural stone will be used in the construction.

We report progress in our effort to enlist a larger number of trained Indian workers among their own people. In June, Rev. Wilkin Willis, a Choctaw Indian and graduate of Bacone and Andover Newton Theological Seminary and graduate student at Eastern Seminary, was appointed to the field at Pryor, Montana. His wife, a Cherokee Indian and graduate of the Baptist Missionary Training School, is giving able assistance and the two have already demonstrated their ability to perform an effective Christian ministry among the Crow Indians. The Rev. W. D. Owl at Cattaraugus, New York, is the only other trained Indian worker now in our employ. It is hoped that in a few years the number may be increased.

A parsonage has been purchased for the missionary at Geary, Oklahoma, to provide a permanent residence for the missionary in that area.

During the year first steps have been taken toward a closer integration of the work at Lodge Grass and Wyola, Montana.

Rev. A. N. Cain, Anadarko, Oklahoma, has tendered his resignation to accept a pastorate in Omaha, and his successor is soon to be appointed. The other fields continue to be served as was reported last year.

In addition to the full-time missionaries, our department is contributing to the support of two part-time workers. Sherman Chaddlesone, who serves as pastor of the Elk Creek Kiowa Baptist Church, and Gene Armboy, interpreter to the missionary to the Navajo Indians in Arizona, are the two workers. They are both Indians. In most of the fields large use is made of lay workers, some of whom give much time and effort in the service of their churches.

An important part of the missionary work among Indians has

to do with Christian instruction in five government boarding-schools. At Riverside Indian School, Anadarko, Oklahoma, Rev. A. N. Cain and Rev. H. H. Treat have regular appointments; at Ft. Sill Indian School, Walters, Oklahoma, Rev. H. F. Gilbert; at Concho Indian School, Oklahoma, Rev. J. L. Brandon and Rev. T. J. Davis; at Keams Canyon Indian School, Keams Canyon, Arizona, and Pinon Day-School, Arizona, Rev. A. F. Loveridge; and at Carson Indian School, Stewart, Nevada, Rev. G. W. Smart.

Christian instruction is carried on in numerous public schools where Indians attend. The following is an excerpt from a report by Rev. H. H. Treat:

"The relation with government schools and employees has been very pleasant. We have taken our turn at the Riverside School both for Sunday and for midweek services. On a few occasions we have gone to the school on special invitation for some program or school activity. The superintendent and clerks at the agency have been very cordial and helpful when we have made inquiry or asked about matters of business in which our churches were concerned, or to assist some individual or family who was in need."

The heavy schedule of activities carried on by missionaries to the Indians is illustrated by the following quotations from reports:

"Each church has planned several social occasions during the year, as Valentine Day, Halloween, etc. There seems to be a pleasant spirit and good fellowship. Both churches have shared in the fellowship sings when six churches meet for a Sunday of gospel singing and worship fellowship, also a social time with about four meetings during 1939. We have also participated in our Kiowa Deacons' Conference, with the two-day meeting for Bible study and discussion and adult Bible education, and in the fall rally of the Associational B.Y.P.U."—REV. H. H. TREAT.

"The Wichita Church has joined with three Comanche churches three times during the year in the Comanche-Wichita Bible Conference. This conference has Bible study as its main purpose, but it also affords a medium for interchurch fellowship. Four times during the year the folks of this congregation have met with the young people of the Kiowa and Apache churches in a



fellowship sing. The missionary on this field has supervision of the Protestant religious program at the Riverside Indian School. We are the only Protestant denomination attempting any work with the children at the school. Of a total enrollment of about 240, approximately 170 have a Protestant church preference, and the greater number of these are Baptist. We have divided them into two groups, according to ages, and I meet each group three times each week, except for one Sunday night and one Wednesday each month which are filled by my fellow-missionary, Rev. Treat."—REV. A. N. CAIN.

### Town and Country Churches

In certain sections of our Convention the rural church movement is well under way. A constant stream of books, magazine articles and mimeographed publications provide information for those interested in this field. The publication of a book entitled, *Highland Shepherds* by A. W. Hewitt, is a notable event of the year. Several other worth-while books have been published.

The town and country field continues to challenge the resources of our leaders. Large sections of the great plains are still afflicted by the drought. Some of our churches have suffered as long as eleven years. Only through government aid have so many farmers remained on their farms through these trying times. The standard of living has been lowered and churches are finding it extremely difficult to maintain their financial support. Our department made a study of the drought situation and has brought recommendations for future aid in the area. One way of serving the drought-stricken churches is found in South Dakota where the Rev. R. E. Wiegand has been called as pastor of nine Baptist churches in the heart of the dry area. He is supplied with a trailer and thus is ministering to a scattered population which otherwise could have no Christian ministry.

Bonneville, Oregon, where there are six hundred people and the only religious service is a Sunday school, conducted by a layman, is another type of opportunity presented. This community, with a variety of denominations represented, is typical of the new communities which are resulting from a shift in population. Our Board has been offered the opportunity of providing a spiritual leadership for this community.

Another type of community is represented at South Bend, Washington, where our church invigorator, Rev. E. D. Sims, is now working. In the early years of settlement, people of various national backgrounds migrated there and each group built its own church. As the population changed, some of the churches died. It is now reported that there are nine church buildings for sale in the community. The task presented is to revitalize Christian work in that community and our special worker is giving himself to that task. He has just finished building the new Lincoln Heights Baptist Church in Spokane.

Because of the government activities on Kodiak Island, Alaska, and the rapid population growth in that place, the Rev. W. A. Warner has been released from his work in California to make a survey and to inaugurate an active church program at Kodiak.

Over thirty schools for town and country ministers were held last summer. Our Society, in co-operation with State Conventions, has offered scholarships for town and country ministers. We co-operated in aiding sixty ministers from eight states.

There is a growing interest in the use of seminary and college students in summer work on rural fields. We helped support three such workers in North Dakota during the past year and five in New York State.

The American Baptist Home Mission Society continues to co-operate with The American Baptist Publication Society in the support of the colporter-missionary program. During the past year twenty-four colporter-missionaries have served in Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Rhode Island, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. Dr. John C. Killian, of the Publication Society, administers the work.

The department has published two leaflets: *What I Found in Knox County*, by C. R. McBride, and *The Rural Minister's Problems*, by Mark Rich. Requests for literature are numerous and many pamphlets and leaflets prepared by other bodies, have been distributed through our office.

We have continued our co-operation with other denominations in supporting work at the government dam communities.

A report of the work done in the Department of Town and Country Work is shown in the following table:

<i>Reported by</i>	<i>Missionary Pastors</i>	<i>Colporteur and Chapel Car Missionaries</i>	<i>Missionaries to the Indians</i>
Sermons Preached .....	7,346	6,224	1,303
Prayer Meetings .....	2,365	1,716	898
Pastoral Calls .....	29,734	52,832	4,995
Baptisms .....	469	358	103
Vacation Church Schools Held	40	52	11
Evangelistic Meetings .....	40	2,814	12
Books Read .....	.....	1,415	...
Missionaries Taking Study Courses .....	19	.....	4

The Board of Managers of the Home Mission Society conferred upon the following men the Rosa O. Hall Honor Certificate for distinguished service in town and country churches:

Rev. G. E. Jaques, Lyndon Center, Vermont,  
Rev. Elden Bucklin, Chapachet, Rhode Island,  
Rev. G. W. Wiesen, Home, Pennsylvania.

### EVANGELISM

This has been a year of strong emphasis on evangelism among Northern Baptists. Seldom has the importance of a vital religious experience and of an aggressive outreach into the unbelieving world been given more prominence in our Northern Baptist program. The Home Mission Society would not claim credit for this. But having been charged for years past with the promotion of the spiritual life and the stimulation of evangelism, we note with joy a year in which Northern Baptist leaders of all departments have stressed the primacy of the spiritual and evangelistic note. The dominant emphasis of the Convocations held from coast to coast was on revival of vital religion, our mission to evangelize, beginning with our own homes and local parishes and expanding to fulfil the world mission of the church. They closed in each instance with a great challenge to reconsecration and a solemn covenanting with God to take some definite forward step in spiritual living and service.



### Publications of the Council on World Evangelization

The Council on World Evangelization published a series of pamphlets of great significance to the spiritual life of our people. These are: *A Call to Prayer and Action*, by G. P. Beers; *Christianity and the New Paganism*, by H. C. Phillips; *A Call to Repentance*, by F. B. Fagerburg; *Let Us Read the Bible*, by E. J. Goodspeed; *Planned Communion with God*, by E. T. Dahlberg; *A Person-to-Person Ministry*, by J. C. Robbins; and *Sense of Mission*, by C. H. Sears. These have been well publicized and used in large quantities by our churches. An attractive colored poster with a large figure of the Christ hovering over our darkened world stressed the slogans "World Revival" and "Give Christ a Chance" and the Scriptures "Without me ye can do nothing," and "The field is the world; and the good seed are the children of the Kingdom." These have been sent to every Northern Baptist church and are hanging as a perpetual challenge in our church vestibules. Secretaries Beers and Woodbury have given generous portions of their time to the work of this council.

### Theological Seminary Conferences on Evangelism

Encouraged by our Department of Evangelism, conferences on the spiritual life and evangelism, of two to four days each, have been held in every theological school listed by our Board of Education from Andover Newton on the Atlantic Coast to Berkeley on the Pacific. In the majority of these conferences, our Department of Evangelism assisted financially by bringing in leaders from outside the immediate area of the schools, to enrich the message and promote a larger attendance. Among speakers provided were: R. Q. Leavell, L. B. Hale, L. R. Scarborough, N. W. Cox, H. E. Dana, E. J. Millington, E. H. Rhoades, Frederick Norwood, Byron Wilkinson, J. M. Bader, P. J. Morris, C. W. Koller and E. V. Pierce. Hundreds of pastors were reached by these gatherings. Heartiest co-operation was given by seminary presidents and faculty and in the promotion by State Convention leaders. The seminaries contributed free lodging and meals at cost during days when students were away on vacation.



### **University Christian Mission**

This has been a year of vital religious emphasis on the campuses of some of our greatest American universities. This project originated in the Department of Evangelism of the Federal Council of Churches, of which Secretary Woodbury is an active member. Director Frank Eden, of the Pacific Coast area, assisted in the mission on a number of far western campuses.

### **Calls to Revival and Evangelism by Baptist Leaders**

Shortly after Northern Baptist leaders met together in the Council on World Evangelization and issued their "Call to Prayer and Action," evangelistic leaders of all Baptist groups in the United States met in Chicago. Southern, Northern and Negro Baptists were represented. Twelve or fifteen presidents of bilingual Baptist groups were there. This group issued a call for a co-ordinated Nation-wide Baptist Evangelistic Crusade. And when Baptists of the world met in Atlanta in July, through the initiative of Secretary Beers, a call went out to the Baptists of the world to make Baptist World Revival the dominant emphasis of the five years intervening before the next Congress of the Alliance.

### **Baptist World Revival Conferences**

Since July the department has encouraged the holding of Baptist World Revival Conferences to get the challenge effectively out to every local Baptist church. The secretary of evangelism has personally attended and addressed a two-week series of conferences in upstate New York, all four associations in Rhode Island, a conference for Baptist leaders of Phoenix, Arizona, and vicinity, and a conference with all the Baptist ministers of New Hampshire. He and Dr. Charles Banning toured Colorado and Wyoming holding such conferences. Our department furnished speakers for such a conference of Baptist pastors of the Rocky Mountain area at Salt Lake City in February. We also helped finance a conference of pastors in Michigan where Baptist World Revival was stressed.

### **Evangelism at Los Angeles Meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention**

Again our department promoted the preaching of the gospel throughout the host city when the Northern Baptist Convention met in Los Angeles. Gospel messages were given over the radio, to service clubs, to labor union groups, to rescue missions, to hospitals, and the outstanding feature at Los Angeles was a mission to the prisoners in the county jail. Twenty-nine preachers co-operated in this mission to prisoners and many decisions were registered. Twenty-five thousand copies of *Our Message*, a four-page gospel tract, were distributed at these meetings and through the co-operating churches.

On the day prior to the Northern Baptist Convention our annual Evangelistic Conference was held.

### **Evangelism in Summer Assemblies**

Classes in evangelism and on deepening the spiritual life have featured our summer assembly sessions this past summer. Our directors of evangelism have not only promoted these but often have taught classes of youth. The secretary spoke at seven assemblies.

### **State and City-Wide Campaigns**

The very general interest in an aggressive evangelism has registered in a number of well-organized simultaneous intensive efforts covering all the Baptist churches in a city or a state. Among the cities that have done significant work are Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, Indianapolis, San Francisco and the Bay Cities and St. Louis. A major emphasis of the Indianapolis plan was concentration of prayer and effort for two or three months on recovery of the inactive church members by a great Church Loyalty Crusade.

Among the states, Colorado, Pennsylvania and Washington have carefully organized and carried through state-wide programs of evangelism.

### **Special Evangelistic Meetings in Local Churches**

Perhaps the year just closed has seen more intensive evangelistic meetings, preaching missions, or revivals, mostly of eight or

fifteen days' duration and some longer, than any recent year. But most of our churches are not depending on these efforts to discharge their full evangelistic responsibility. The evangelistic spirit is pervading the whole year-round program of the church, and many of the church schools are realizing their evangelistic responsibility as never before.

### National Christian Mission

Secretary Woodbury, as an active member of the Department of Evangelism of the Federal Council, has been in conference throughout the year at frequent meetings with leaders in evangelism of other denominations laying plans for a National Christian Mission to be held in twenty or twenty-five leading cities of the United States beginning next fall. To undergird this spiritual effort a "world-wide fellowship of prayer" is being enlisted of those who will covenant to pray daily for personal guidance, world revival and peace with justice.

### Evangelistic Literature

The demand for evangelistic literature is still strong. During the past year the department has published the following quantities:

<i>How To Become a Christian</i> (7th edition).....	10,000
<i>Recovery of the Spirit of Prayer</i> .....	10,000
<i>It Is No Small Thing the Church Has Done</i> (2 editions) .....	36,000
<i>New Members Record Blank</i> (3rd edition).....	25,000
<i>Evangelism among College Students</i> .....	5,670
<i>Evangelism and Christian Education</i> (2d and 3d editions).....	15,000
<i>Baptist World Revival</i> .....	20,000
<i>Why Join the Church?</i> (3rd edition).....	25,000
<i>Complete the Circle</i> (2 editions).....	20,000

Twenty-five thousand copies of *Our Message* were distributed at the evangelistic meetings prior to the open session of the Northern Baptist Convention held in Los Angeles in June, 1939. The American Baptist Publication Society has helped in the publication of some of the above, and voluntary contributions from churches using this literature have assisted materially.

### LATIN AMERICA

Among the general social and political conditions that affect our work, first place must be given to the drop in the value of national currencies and the accompanying rise in the cost of living. Cuba, which used to have a stable currency on a par with that of the United States, has suffered a loss of twenty per cent in the value of its money. The Mexican peso, which for years was valued at fifty cents in terms of our currency, has dropped to a value of a little less than seventeen cents. More spectacular was the drop of the Nicaraguan unit, the cordoba, which ten years ago was on a par with the American dollar and is now worth about sixteen cents. The Salvadorean currency is relatively stable, having dropped in value from 2 pesos to 2.50 for the dollar. Unfortunately the rise in wages, and most of our members belong to the wage-earning class, lags far behind the inflation of the currency. One result is seen in the inability of our churches to buy as much Christian literature and Sunday school supplies as formerly, for these must be paid for in foreign exchange.

Nationalism as an obstacle to the spread of the gospel of Christ is ever with us, although not so pronounced in Latin America as in other parts of the world. One instance of it is the ban on continuing the employment of two efficient Christian teachers in the Baptist schools of Salvador simply because they were citizens of Guatemala. This spirit of nationalism sometimes infects our own ranks and makes difficult cordial relations between the foreign missionaries and the national workers. It is, therefore, very wise to encourage participation in such international gatherings as the Madras Missionary Conference and the Atlanta meeting of the Baptist World Alliance. Cuba, Puerto Rico and Haiti had national representatives in Atlanta, and Nicaragua had one delegate in Madras. For the same reason we welcome the visits this year of Dr. J. R. Mott to the fields of Mexico, Puerto Rico and Cuba. His strong personality and leadership have had a most stimulating effect upon our pastors, who had heard of him but had never seen him.

In Mexico considerable stir was caused by the passage of a new education law prohibiting, under the drastic penalties of confiscation of property, the holding of schools under the sponsor-



ship of any religious body. Evidently this was meant as a new weapon to be employed against the Roman Church, and was occasioned by the many schools that had sprung up, apparently under the control of that body. A great deal will hinge on the presidential election this coming July. There are two candidates. The one not representing the present administration has come out strongly for freedom in education. It is believed that should he become president, the antireligious laws of the country will fall into "inocuous desuetude."

Items of encouragement in Mexico include the organization of a second church in Monterrey, and the beginning of its life on a self-supporting basis. It began as a mission of the First Church, which also contributed its meetinghouse. In Tierra Blanca, a new field in the south, a brick chapel and parsonage have just been completed under the leadership of the pastor, Donato Ramirez. In the summer of 1939 a pastors' institute was conducted by three men from southern California, connected with the Spanish-American Seminary, Professors Detweiler, Brown and Ortegon, who made the journey into Mexico at their own expense. Their teaching was greatly appreciated. In October an Evangelical Congress was held in Mexico City, at which a goodly number of Baptists took part. This marks a hopeful step away from a policy of isolation from other evangelical bodies. Most hopeful of all is the spirit of evangelism manifested on some of our fields. The outreach of certain churches is reflected in their own growth. In Tapachula, in the extreme south, a group of seven men tour the towns in that region and are gone from home for a month at least once a year.

In Salvador we rejoice in the larger enrollment and growing prestige of the two schools conducted by the Woman's Society, one of which is a high school. These schools have made many friends for the gospel. An increasing number of Catholic families of social standing patronize these schools and their attitude toward our faith has been completely changed by the introduction of the Bible in their homes as a book studied by their children. The friendly attitude of the government and of the public is marked. The seminary, begun three years ago by Thomas Dixon and continued by his brother, Robert, has resulted in a class of three, sifted by time and by experience. These are now in their

fourth and last year of training, and we hope they will become permanent additions to our working force of pastors and will help us care for fields long neglected.

How to man the churches that are already organized and to occupy the towns that we are supposed to occupy is an urgent problem in Nicaragua as well as in Salvador. On all sides one hears the desire that a seminary be established. Of course, it should be one seminary for both countries, but which country should have it is not yet agreed upon. Each country desires it. In favor of Nicaragua is the fact that our churches there are producing a larger number of candidates with good academic preparation. Also it is believed that there is more liberty of action and less likelihood of nationalistic restrictions in Nicaragua than in Salvador. In both Salvador and Nicaragua the churches are organized into Conventions. In the former country the churches have made more progress in supporting their own pastors; in Nicaragua the Convention has made more progress in missionary work, supporting three fields. A problem that presses upon this Convention is the ninety-year-old Baptist church on Corn Island, on the Atlantic Coast, composed of English-speaking Negroes. This church is equipped with chapel and parsonage, but has been unable to secure a pastor. Jamaica has been the country from which they would expect to call a pastor, but from which they can now get no one because they cannot offer enough salary. This church as well as the Moravian Mission on the Atlantic Coast always has a number of young people in our Managua school.

In our three missions in the West Indies the membership is much larger and the growth more rapid than in the three missions on the continent. This is due in part to the greater freedom that we enjoy, and in part to the fact that the work is much older than in the two Central American countries. In Haiti our chief problem continues to be the provision of pastoral care for the multitudes who flock to our ministry. Each year a little help is given to new congregations to erect their church buildings. Generally they ask our Society for money to buy the iron roof to be put upon their chapels, attending themselves to the rest of the building. In Cuba the Rev. Wilbur Larson, of northern California, has been added to our staff. He has spent the time since his appointment in visiting all of the fields in order to acquaint himself

with the work preparatory to becoming General Missionary for Cuba in June. Dr. Robert Routledge, after thirty-two years of continuous service, retires from the direction of the work having reached the age, when, according to our rules, retirement becomes mandatory. His vigorous personality has been built into the work. Our leading pastors are the product of his teaching and reflect his spirit. His name will be long held in reverence.

In Puerto Rico the Society has a thriving institution in Barranquitas Academy, whose very success has created a serious problem. Thus far it has been carried on in a make-shift frame building, but the growth of the school is compelling us to take thought for a more enduring and larger building. The grounds of the Academy also provide a home for young people's assemblies during both the Christmas and the summer vacations. The development of young people's and Sunday school work under the efficient leadership of Rev. Oscar Rodriguez is a most promising factor of our advance in Puerto Rico and it awakens a desire for something similar in our other fields.

### EDUCATION

The four institutions in the Department of Education of this Society are Bacone Junior College and High School for Indians, located near Muskogee, Oklahoma, with a total enrollment this year of 258; Murrow Indian Orphans' Home, also near Muskogee, with an enrollment of 59; the International Baptist Seminary, at East Orange, New Jersey, with an enrollment of 32; and the Spanish-American Baptist Seminary, at Los Angeles, California, with an enrollment of 29.

The Spanish-American Seminary has just lost, through the operation of the rule on age of retirement, Rev. A. B. Howell, who has been a professor since the beginning. Because of his long experience as a missionary in Cuba and because of his intimate knowledge of the Spanish language, Professor Howell has been a most efficient member of the faculty. His place has been taken by Dr. E. R. Brown, who for some twenty years had been director of Spanish-speaking work in the United States for this Society. This seminary ought to serve our churches in Mexico as well as our churches in the United States. By sending a delegation



of three professors to Mexico last summer to conduct an institute for Christian workers a long step forward was taken in winning the confidence of the churches in that land.

The International Seminary reports that a large proportion of the students who have passed through its classes have gone on to institutions of more advanced standing. Its present student body is made up of six Hebrew Christians from Poland, nine Czechoslovaks, six Hungarians, eight Russians, one Italian and one Pole. Five of the present student body are expecting to enter college in the fall.

Each year Bacone College conducts a series of special evangelistic meetings with the result that the student body is actively Christian. This year Rev. W. A. Petzoldt, missionary among the Crows, was the preacher. Every student now enrolled in the college department is a professed Christian, and of those enrolled in the high school only three are not Christians. It is the hope of the teachers that even these may be won to Christ before the end of the year. Bacone enjoys the volunteer service as matron of Mrs. Bruce Kinney, who with rare devotion seeks to carry on the life-long interests of the late Dr. Kinney and to make all her life count in behalf of the Indians.

During the past year a chapel has been rising on the site of the old Rockefeller Hall, the original college building. This chapel has been under construction a full year and perhaps six months more will elapse before it is dedicated. This delay has been occasioned by lack of funds. Besides the many individual friends of the school who have made notable contributions, the steeple has been paid for by the alumni. The building is of the New England meeting-house type, and by reason of the high spire dominates the landscape for miles in every direction.

### EDIFICE FUNDS AND BUILDING COUNSEL

During the past year the secretary of this department has visited 115 different churches in all of the states of the Northern Baptist Convention save two—besides two in the Southern Convention, namely, Missouri and Oklahoma. Some of the churches have had several visits.



The church debt situation with the churches of the Northern Baptist Convention seems now to be in good shape. Only a few churches have sought advice on this problem from this department during the past year and, so far as we know, there is only one debt situation that is not completely worked out. An Association in one of our states has some money for building purposes. The committee handling this fund has formed the habit of securing the advice of this department on applications that come before it before giving them consideration.

In addition to aid given to churches, this department, during the past year, has helped to increase the usefulness of four Christian centers, and aided in setting up one new center. Eight churches in the Latin-American territory have also been helped to secure buildings during this past year. Two city unions asked this department for advice in regard to their debt situations.

Increasingly the churches in the territory of the Northern Baptist Convention are coming to the Society for counsel when they are facing either a building problem or a church debt situation.

The Society, in co-operation with seven other denominations, is helping to maintain the Interdenominational Bureau of Architecture, which is seeking to help all Protestant churches to secure more useful and more attractive church buildings. The services of this department are available to any church, no matter how small or how large.

Mr. King is continuing his helpful service to our churches that are finding it difficult to make regular payments on their loans from the Society. In several places where he has been, both pastor and the local leadership did not believe that anything more could be done, and consequently were greatly surprised when, under Mr. King's leadership, not only new life came to the church but larger amounts of money became available for payments on their obligations. Mr. King also set up a state-wide campaign in Oregon to relieve the State Convention and to release money for the Society.

Seventeen time loans and five contingent loans have been paid off during this past year.

The following is a statement of the business, covering church loans, of this department for the year ended April 30, 1940:

	Church Edifice Loan Fund	Special Church Edifice Loan Fund	Other Loan Funds	Total
Unpaid Balance of Loans				
Outstanding .....	\$309,154.26	\$390,614.42	\$129,435.63	\$829,204.31
Loans Made During Year	21,700.00	30,385.00	7,500.00	59,585.00
Loans Repaid During Year .....	25,669.34	29,189.08	31,486.07	86,344.49
Interest on Loans Re- ceived During Year...	7,642.58	7,764.43	4,085.52	19,492.53
Cash Available for Year Beginning May 1, 1940	67,496.80	51,091.30	36,312.60	154,900.70

### PUBLICITY, LITERATURE AND RESEARCH

*The Baptist Chronicle* in June, 1939, devoted its entire issue to the publication of articles by various authors setting forth the origins of different nationalist Baptist groups that have received financial support from The American Baptist Home Mission Society. This is historical material of great importance and its presentation in this permanent form is another evidence of the helpful co-operation of the various publicizing agencies of the denomination, including *Missions*, *The Watchman-Examiner*, *United States Baptist*, state and city bulletins, the Department of Missionary Education, The American Baptist Publication Society, the Council on Finance and Promotion, the Council on Christian Education, the National Council of Northern Baptist Men and the National Committee on Women's Work.

The following titles were published as pamphlet literature:

Under the single imprint of the Society by the Council on Finance and Promotion:

	Copies
<i>Barranquitas</i> .....	25,000
<i>Youth Leads Original Americans</i> .....	25,000

By the Department of Missionary Education (manuscript in collaboration with the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society):

<i>Missionary Facts about Baptist Work at Home</i> (priced at 15 cents).....	750
--	-----

In collaboration with the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society by the Council on Finance and Promotion:

<i>Home Mission Map</i> (two editions, priced at 15 cents)	1,700
<i>Twenty-five Years' Service at the South Chicago Neighborhood House</i> .....	20,000
<i>Home Mission Facts</i> .....	50,000

By the Society under a single imprint:

<i>Pastor's Round Table</i> (four editions) .....	22,000
<i>Counting on You for Life</i> (annuities) .....	4,000
<i>Constant Incomes through Gift Agreements</i> (annuities) .....	3,000
<i>Why Should Baptists Help German Refugees?</i> .....	5,000

A real contribution to our Baptist historical collections is the *History of the Baptist Puerto Rican Mission* by General Missionary G. A. Riggs, that has been placed in many depositories including the Congressional Library.

Assistance was given in publicizing two national conferences, namely, the Annual Meeting of the Home Missions Councils at Indianapolis, Indiana, and the Home Mission's Field Day, at Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

Additional data relative to Baptist beginnings in California including bound copies of the *Home Mission Monthly* covering the years 1897-1898 have been presented to the University of California. Dr. H. E. Bolton, chairman of the Department of History of this institution and director of the Bancroft Library has sent to the Society the thanks of the University for these acquisitions.

Two new projects in the promotion of interest in missions were launched in which this department has co-operated. One was a series of home mission broadcasts by Dr. M. A. Dawber of the Home Missions Council over a national hook-up and the other the electrically transcribed broadcasts manufactured under the general direction of Dr. H. R. Bowler of the Council on Finance and Promotion. For the latter project, assistance was given in

the building of the story concerning our Crow Indian mission and that of city missions.

The service of an Indian layman, Deacon George Hunt of the Rainy Mountain (Oklahoma) Kiowa Baptist Church, as a speaker in the Associational meetings of Massachusetts held during the month extending from February 13 to March 15, 1940, was of the same high order that marked his similar contribution in Ohio in 1938 and in Michigan in 1939. His sincere messages reflect a thorough knowledge of the beginnings and present status of Baptist missions among the Kiowas and a helpful volunteer service of forty-three years as interpreter for our missionaries in western Oklahoma.

The reception of the four numbers of the new publication, *Pastors' Round Table*, by the pastors within the territory of the Northern Baptist Convention has been heartening. This first publication to be issued regularly by the Society since the relinquishment of *The Home Mission Monthly* (now absorbed by *Missions*) is not similar to any other denominational periodical. It is mailed gratis to pastors and is designed to assist them in their work.

### SPECIAL GIFT AGREEMENT PLAN

Recent actuarial studies have disclosed that all special gift agreements of The American Baptist Home Mission Society are safeguarded by funds double the amount required by the New York State Insurance Department that supervises the Special Gift Agreements Fund of this Society as well as those of all other kindred agencies doing business in New York.

Under the New York State law such assets shall never be used in payment of debts or other obligations of the organization issuing Gift Agreements.

In June, 1939, a revision of the Insurance Law of the State of New York was enacted, requiring that a permit be obtained from the State for the issuance of agreements after January 1, 1940, by all corporations conducted without profit engaged solely in charitable, religious, missionary, education, or philanthropic activities and that the fund assets be completely segregated from all other assets.



The law further provides that the schedule of rates to be used after January 1, 1940, by such corporations for the issuance of agreements must not exceed the maximum rates established by the state.

In accordance with these new regulations, the Society filed the necessary application with the State showing the assets of its fund, that such assets are completely segregated and deposited for safekeeping in the Irving Trust Company of New York, and that the schedule of rates to be used subsequent to January 1, 1940, is within the maximum rates as provided by the state.

A permit to continue issuing special gift agreements has been duly received from the State, and every friend of the Society may, therefore, feel a special sense of security in their "investment," as they now have not only the assurance that the reserves of the Society at the present time are far in excess of the state requirements, but also the additional protection of constant supervision by the State of New York Insurance Department in the future.

### AS WE LOOK FORWARD

The crux of our problem is financial. Doors of opportunity are open wide on every hand. Fields are pleading for workers. Young people are ready to dedicate their lives to the task. We know how to meet the challenging situations and to accomplish the work that needs to be done. We do not have sufficient funds with which to provide the workers who are needed for the task.

The key to this situation lies entirely in the personal devotion of the rank and file of our Christian people. As we look upon men, we must experience in our hearts the compassion which the Christ experienced as he faced the world's need. As we consider our own lives we must live under a sense of commission from God to his work. He has challenged us to his task of redemption and has opened to us the opportunity to share with him in the work. As we face the difficulties and problems we must go with a sense of his power—that it is by God's spirit that these things will ultimately be brought to pass.

The Board and workers of your Home Mission Society face a future of difficult and tremendous challenge, but we face it undismayed because our confidence is in God and we know that he will bring to pass what he has undertaken.

On behalf of the Board,

A. W. BEAVEN, *Chairman,*

G. PITT BEERS, *Executive Secretary.*

## AS WE LOOK FORWARD

The crisis of our problem is human. Look of opportunity are open wide and every hand is reaching for workers. Young people are ready to dedicate their lives to the task. We know how to meet the challenging situation and to accomplish the work that needs to be done. We do not have sufficient funds with which to provide the workers who are needed for the task.

The key to this situation lies chiefly in the personal devotion of the rank and file of our Christian people. As we look upon men, we must experience in our hearts the compassion which the Christ experienced as he took the world's need. As we consider our own lives we must live under a sense of commission from God to his work. He has challenged us to his task of redemption and has opened to us the opportunity to share with him in the work. As we face the difficulties and problems we must go with a sense of the power that is by God's spirit that these things will ultimately be brought to pass.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT  
OF  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST  
HOME MISSION SOCIETY

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT  
OF  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST  
HOME MISSION SOCIETY



## REPORTS FROM THE FIELD WORKERS

### COLPORTER-MISSIONARY WORK AT THE END OF ITS FIRST CENTURY

JOHN C. KILLIAN, Secretary

(A more extended report by Dr. Killian appears in the current Annual Report of The American Baptist Publication Society)

The equipment of the year again spells advance as Mr. John Nuveen, who has shown himself to be a blessed friend of the work, presents Trailer and Car No. 4.

The statistics given below are indicative of the zeal of the men who are carrying forward the work.

#### REPORT OF COLPORTERS—1939-1940

Families visited .....	52,832
Sermons and addresses .....	6,224
Conversions .....	1,892
Baptisms .....	358
Sunday schools organized .....	9
Churches organized .....	2
Surveys made .....	40
Churches re-organized .....	18
Bibles, Testaments and Gospels distributed .....	19,225
Tracts given away .....	451,275
Books read by Colporters .....	1,415
Books distributed .....	21,983
Miles traveled .....	509,832

Note also the statistics for the century at the end of this report.

Among the changes in personnel I report the resignation of Rev. H. H. Bailey, of Hulett, Wyo., who accepted a pastorate.

New appointees are Rev. Dorland Dryer, to California; Rev. Francis B. Sorley, to Minnesota; and Rev. Arthur Anderson, to Wyoming.

I would share with you some of the graphic interests of the work also:

REV. A. C. BLINZINGER, in Buffalo, Wyoming, is completing his fifteenth church, which will be ready for dedication this summer. It is recognized that what he has built aggregates in value about \$300,000 with less than \$30,000 debt. In each case he has held revivals, trained the people, and when he leaves, they are ready to call a pastor. The Edifice Department of the Home Mission Society has been a tremendous help.

REV. HOWARD PARRY, in Colorado, has revived a church which in the spring will be ready to call a pastor. The community is back of him and they are building the Emmanuel Baptist Chapel and Community Hall. This will be paid for at not a cent of expense to the Convention or denomination. There is no church or community hall within fifteen miles of this place and they believe it is going to change the atmosphere of the entire community.

REV. C. W. CUTLER went to Washington when the church was ready to give up, and he has just finished what I consider a most marvelous piece of work. He built an addition, 34 by 40, with classrooms, kitchen, dining-room and social-room—a two-story affair. The Home Mission Society gave him \$1,500 and it is now completed.

A contractor went over the building and said at the lowest estimate that it was worth \$3,500. A county superintendent said, "I have inspected every church in the county, and this is the only church that has intelligently provided a place for both social life and a teaching program." Since Mr. Cutler has been there he has led 43 to Christ and into the church.

From another field where he worked for a year and a half and united the people, rebuilt the church, and after being away for two years, one deacon writes this letter: "Mr. Cutler, we know now that you laid a firm and a sure foundation on which our fine pastor could build."

REV. L. O. MOORE took over the church at Sunnyvale, Calif., about ten months ago. This town is the site of the new, large, naval air base. The church was weak and discouraged and unable to meet the challenge. Mr. Moore has done phenomenal work. The building was renovated and is now crowded and more room is needed. Mr. Moore will leave the field shortly and they will be able to call a strong pastor.

REV. J. E. DOLLAR, of Kansas, is one of our outstanding and growing men. All over the state he is looked upon as a fine man to hold a revival. He is the inspiration and guide of the work of the boys' camps in Kansas and of helping churches with their problems.

The year has been outstanding in the number of conversions. 1,892 conversions this year compared with 1,368 last year with six less men on the field. Please note that there are fifteen fields today calling and begging for colporteur-missionaries. The work is jointly supervised for The American Baptist Home Mission Society and The American Baptist Publication Society.

#### TABULATED REPORT FOR ONE HUNDRED YEARS

(As far as figures can be traced)

Families visited .....	6,094,150
Conversions .....	335,989
Baptisms .....	71,856
Churches organized .....	2,170
With Sunday school missionaries a total of .....	4,008
Sunday schools organized .....	17,565
Miles traveled by auto, rail, and mule .....	8,618,687
Bibles, Testaments, Gospels distributed .....	2,259,241
Books distributed .....	1,081,344
Tracts given away .....	84,387,937

## SPECIAL FIELD MINISTRIES

### ALASKA AND CALIFORNIA

WALTER A. WARNER, Missionary

At the time of my last annual report I was with the First Church at Auburn in northern California. Since that time we completed the work of remodeling the Ann Judson Chapel, finishing and decorating, seating and carpeting the main sanctuary and erecting a new educational unit, thus giving to this church one of the most complete working plants in northern California. Added to this we had the pleasure of receiving into the fellowship of the church about twenty-five new members.

While I was still pastor of the Auburn Church it fell to my lot to have a part in the development of our Men's Retreat located at Pinecroft, Calif. This beautiful retreat is located in the mountains between Auburn and Colfax. Here we erected a new kitchen, remodeled the dining-room and enlarged it; also erected what is known as the San Jose Lodge which accommodates between twenty-five and thirty people. Pine Tree Lodge was also remodeled. This retreat bids fair to become one of the most popular of our Baptist summer retreats.

Early in January, 1940, the call came from the Home Mission Society to go to Kodiak, Alaska, and make a survey of this missionary project. I arrived at Kodiak on February 8. I found a little band of earnest Christian workers who had been looking forward to the coming of a pastor. There had been no regular preaching service for almost a year and no Communion service since the year 1937.

We immediately went to work and have witnessed encouraging results since our arrival. Our little chapel measuring only twenty-seven feet and four inches by twenty-four feet and four inches has been crowded out time and again. On Easter Sunday we had over one hundred and thirty in this tiny place. With my back to the wall and the people all around me it may have been a beautiful sight to behold, but a little more room would have been appreciated.

The first Sunday in May we had our first Communion service. The Lord had been very gracious to us by sending to us, from a dear friend in California, a new and beautiful service set. How these good folks did appreciate it! There were almost fifty that celebrated this first service and God graciously blessed it to the good of all.

It has been my privilege to establish a church connection with the company of marines located at the new naval base situated some five miles from Kodiak. We had a Mother's Day service with these boys and a very attentive group they were. We expect to establish such a connection with the naval base authorities for a regular church service of some sort for the employees there.

At the present writing we are looking forward to the coming of Dr. Beers and the commencement of a new church edifice and the establishment of some kind of a community or church center to take care of the social life of these people. These needs are vital ones. The future outlook for this missionary project is very encouraging and we are expecting great things under the leadership of our Christ.

## LATIN AMERICA

### CUBA

ROBERT ROUTLEDGE,<sup>1</sup> General Missionary

Our Annual Convention was held this year in Guantanamo. In numbers and in enthusiasm it was by all means the best we have yet held. The financial situation in the country at large is about as bad as it well could be, but this did not seem to affect in any way attendance at the Convention. The Guantanamo church is one of the best in the mission, but they did things altogether unexpected in looking after the needs and comforts of the delegates. The brethren will long remember this year's Convention.

One striking feature of the gathering was the place of preference given to Cuban Home Missions and the Cuban Home Mission Society. This Society came to the Convention expecting to report a deficit, something that has never happened during the years this Society has existed. When they brought in their report the third day of the Convention there was general rejoicing when the statement was made that all accounts had been paid and that there was a small balance left on hand for the new year. In fact, the brethren were so much encouraged that an increased budget was adopted for the coming year. This speaks well for the future of our work in Cuba, as practically all new fields must be opened by the Cuban Home Mission Society.

#### With the New General Missionary

During the past four months, accompanied by the Rev. Wilbur Larson, the new general missionary for Cuba, I have visited all of the important fields of eastern Cuba. Needless to say, we were given a splendid reception everywhere and many fine meetings were held with a goodly number of professions of faith. The new general missionary is what Cubans like to call "simpatico," and I feel sure that great things are in store for him and for the work in Cuba as his tone is intensely evangelical. He makes a very special appeal to young people.

We also visited local Conventions at Bayamo, Sagua de Tanamo and Maisi, all of which were largely attended. Cuban Conventions are always enthusiastic and these were no exceptions to the rule. In Sagua and Maisi there seemed to be a special readiness to accept Christ. Brother Larson's messages, even through an interpreter, are the kind Cuba needs.

Many such local Conventions have been held during the year. Comparatively few people can attend our General Convention, but practically every member of our churches attends some local Convention, where the work done is quite up to the average of the larger Convention. This means a very widespread blessing to the membership of our churches.

#### Trained Workers for Needy Fields

Mission work continues to grow in the central mountain region. A recent graduate of *Colegios Internacionales*, our Cristo school, has been ordained and will take charge of one section of this needy field. Other students will again be sent to other parts of this field during the summer months. The Cuban Home Mission Society will also have a man on the field, one of the fourteen men cared for entirely by funds raised in our Cuban churches.

Our day schools throughout the Mission and our central boarding school at Cristo have had successful years. In *Colegios Internacionales* we are in need of more room for boarding boys and girls, as all available space is taken. We hope to graduate three theological students in May. You must help us to place these fine young men on the field. Our field is eastern Cuba, the provinces of Camaguey and Oriente, containing

<sup>1</sup> Retired June 1, 1940.



almost one-half of Cuba's population and more than one-half of its land area. We are doing all too little in the country districts. Too much of this land is still practically untouched by evangelical work, in fact religious work of any kind if we except the all-pervading spiritism.

### First Church of Santiago

The Mission in general, and the First Church of Santiago in particular, suffered a great loss during the year in the death of the Rev. Francisco Pais, one of the oldest and most respected of our missionaries. Under his able leadership the First Church became self-supporting a number of years ago and has so continued even under present unfavorable financial conditions. A successor to Mr. Pais has been chosen in the person of Dr. Jose Serra with one of our Cristo boys as assistant pastor. Great things are in store for this fine church.

### Conferences

We were pleasantly surprised early in April by the visit of Miss Alice W. S. Brimson, executive secretary of the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. Her time was largely spent in Guantanamo, Cristo, and Santiago de Cuba, the chief centers of her Board's activities in Cuba. The church and school at Guantanamo and the school at Cristo have long felt the influence of the missionaries sent out by this society. Our prayer and hope are that they may soon be able to add to their numbers in Cuba. We have at least six fields where the appointment of a woman missionary would greatly strengthen the work.

During April a great missionary conference was held in the city of Havana under the inspired leadership of Dr. John R. Mott. Fifteen of our missionaries and students for the ministry were enabled to attend and have returned with enlarged vision and renewed vigor for the work they must do to bring Cuba to the feet of the Saviour.

### Haitians in Cuba

Two years ago I wrote you that the work of Haitian Baptist churches was drawing to a close in Cuba. Government orders had gone forth for the deportation of all Haitians. At present few are being sent home and some tens of thousands still remain. Entire churches were deported at first, but these have re-established themselves as churches in their native Haiti. Those who remain in Cuba have formed a Haitian Baptist Convention in the province of Camaguey. At their last meeting they resolved to send a missionary to the homeland. The last word has not yet been said about these Haitian Baptists of eastern Cuba. God is leading them and I trust he will also lead our Baptist churches to help them on the way.

### Statistics

Churches, 53; outstations, 73; missionaries, 37; teachers in mission schools, 36; baptisms, 351; church members, 4,205; mission schools, 11; pupils in high schools, 93; student total, 1,041; Sunday schools, 167; average attendance at Sunday schools, 6,494; church edifices, 42; missionary residences, 15; value of church property, \$250,000; value of school property, \$120,000; contributed for pastors' salaries, \$7,013.49; Cuban Home Mission Society, \$2,911.50; total contributions, \$19,033.51.

## EL SALVADOR

JOHN G. TODD, General Missionary

Salvador Baptists are feeling a widespread and eager desire for evangelism. Among many topics brought up at the roundtable in the Annual Pastors Institute held in San Salvador in February, on the occasion of the visit of Dr. C. S. Detweiler, this one furnished the principal absorbing thought. Pastors seemed to want to talk of

nothing else. The spirit has been brewing some time, and initiative among eastern churches has been spreading in the raising of funds for special campaigns. There is a manifest inclination to faithfulness and tendency to growth. Two of the outstanding missions of the Usulután church desire independent organization, Santiago de María with 36 members and Ozatlán with 23, each having pastoral service of its own, with help from the Mission in the case of the former. Ozatlán has built and works to pay for their own chapel, one of the most attractive buildings in the town.

Especially hopeful has been the work in San Miguel, particularly since the Woman's Society gave us Miss Mary Mills as a church and city visitor. Taking the women helpers one at a time, Miss Mills trains them all in house-to-house visitation, in that third largest city of Salvador.

### Evangelistic Endeavors

Santa Ana, with little help from the Mission in two years, has been active under Pastor S. M. Vigil, with 24 baptisms and reported a total membership of 387. Baptist women have been uniting in the whole Republic in plans for missionary endeavor, and have begun group evangelistic activities by visitation in the Indian town of Ataco, in the Ahuachapan district. Some fields have been made glad by the temporary labors of our seminary students, particularly Apopa, Sonsonate, and Ciudad Barrios. This year three of them will have finished four years of study.

There can be no mistake in saying that the time is ripe for new efforts to be exerted to the end that great numbers of people of culture may be brought under the direct influence of the gospel. Already many of them, while not sufficiently acquainted with the gospel to be actively responsive to it, are at least acquainted with its results, and have come to notice and respect evangelicals as a class.

### Statistics

Churches, 19; outstations, 34; English-speaking missionaries, 3; Spanish-speaking missionaries, 10; baptisms, 98; church members, 1,116; church edifices held by Society, 16; missionary residences, 7; Sunday schools, 30; average attendance, 1,032; value of church properties, \$54,725.51; school property, land only, \$6,250; total, \$60,975.51; students for the ministry, 5; contributions, *Colones*, 6,478.90 (this figure approximate); tracts distributed, pages, 62,624.

## HAITI

A. GROVES WOOD, General Missionary

In Haiti the civil authorities give us all the liberty we need for the preaching of the Word. During the first part of the year the drought that was reported last year continued, and resulted in increased poverty among the peasant classes, and this has had its repercussions right through the economic life of the country. Since last fall, however, rains have been falling regularly, and there is plenty of food; but the prices are pitifully low. The splendid work of the J. G. White Company is transforming the road system of the country, and thousands of laborers have found regular, if not lucrative, employment.

The large number of candidates for baptism represent a small percentage of the number of believers who are undergoing instruction in the different candidates' classes. The main reason for the delay in baptism is economic. Many believers not legally married have to wait for three, four, or five years before they are able to meet the expenses involved in a legal marriage. Others are unable to get the two dresses or suits needed for baptism.

In spite of the poverty there is evidence of increased sense of financial responsibility, and the total receipts tell of much real sacrifice.

### Cap Haitien

As far as the town is concerned the year has been spent mainly in consolidating and establishing the work. The prayer meetings and Bible classes, the Christian

Endeavor, and the young people's services have been well maintained. The Wednesday evening Bible class especially has been an inspiration, and the church has been well filled throughout the year. During the year there have been two waves of revival, one centering at Acul du Nord, where we have now over 200 registered believers, and another at Morne Rouge, where there are nearly 100 believers.

### Hinche

This center is again experiencing a religious revival. The gift of \$100 by the Society has enabled the members to undertake the erection in stone of a church at Thomonde. Last year there was a roof resting on native posts, and with the sides shaded by palm leaves, but the stone walls are now well on toward completion. Thomassique and Cerca Lassource constitute another center of revival. Here a house has been purchased, but it is too small for the congregations who attend. The advanced age of the pastor has made it necessary to make other arrangements for this sphere, and beginning in May, 1940, he will have the co-operation of a young Englishman born in Jamaica. His recent ordination was attended by such crowds that it was almost impossible to move, even on the platform which was packed with young people who had to stand as there were no seats; all available standing room in the body of the church building was occupied.

### Las Cahobas

Pastor Solon Gabeau, at Las Cahobas, is one of our most active missionaries. During the year he opened a church at Baille. His trips take him into the mountains to the west of Baille. The scenery is magnificent. The rough paths led along sheer precipices and down into exquisite gorges. To reach these areas requires at least two days of hard riding. In such districts superstition abounds, and the Voodoo priest holds sway. Mission work, however, is full of promise, and in several areas now, instead of hearing the roll of the Voodoo drums, one hears from home after home the songs of Zion rising on the morning air. The outstation at Belladere is so strong that the pastor is planning soon to found a church composed of members in that area who are now nominally connected with the church at Las Cahobas.

### Dondon and Saint Michel

Both fields still are under the pastorate of Vilfort Eustache. The Saint Michel Church is really by far the more important. The outstation of this church at Dianeville has grown rapidly. A gift of \$100 from the Society has enabled these people who were evacuated from Santo Domingo at the time of the massacres, to begin the construction of their own temple, on a fine site near the administration center of the colony. The Saint Michel Church is reaching deeper into the mountain masses to the south, and believers are now coming from as far away as Dessalines. The Society made a generous gift and a loan to the Dondon Church, and during the new financial year we are hoping to get ahead with the construction of the much needed church.

### Grande Riviere

A field that has had a particularly difficult time owing to persistent persecutions in that town. During the year, however, a new station has been opened which is so promising that the pastor thinks it will grow strong enough to become a church. The sister churches in this area, Milot and Bahun, have had a good year. Milot has completed the windows and doors, and the floor of the new temple, and Bahun also has completed their building. There is an outstation connected with Milot, at Du Crosse where a large iron-roofed building has been erected, and which also gives promise of developing into a church later on.

### Port-au-Prince

In the capital city our church has advanced both spiritually and materially. The number of baptisms, viz., 78, has been the largest in any year since the settlement of Pastor Ruben Marc. There are large numbers of candidates for baptism both in the city and in the many outstations. The total contributions reached the sum of \$1,039.35, which included \$273.25 specially contributed toward the building of the new church so sorely needed. Each member has been asked to contribute at least \$1.00 during the year, but very few have responded. This is undoubtedly due to some extent to the great amount of private charity which is done by the members in the city.

### Plaisance

Toward the end of last summer it was decided that Pastor Lariviere should go to the beautiful town in the mountains named Plaisance, where we already had started a work, and to include Gonaives, where he had been laboring in the same sphere. The results have proved the wisdom of the change of center. No less than three active churches have been opened, viz. at Plaisance, Pilate and Ennery. There are now 120 members in the sphere, and many hundreds of believers. We are hoping to establish a church at Gros Morne within a short time.

### Limbe

During most of the year this sphere has been in charge of Jeansenuis Lange, a young brother from Calabar College, Jamaica. There are other spheres in such need, however, that it may be necessary to add Limbe again to the sphere of Cap Haitien, in order to release Brother Lange for work in a more distant area. Last August the leading deacon from La Romana came to settle in the north of Haiti, and I arranged for him to go to Borgne, where he works at his trade of tailor, and has also opened a small school. His being at Borgne is proving a great blessing in that very difficult district.

### Jacmel

After a lapse of sixteen years, at the repeated request of this large church, we again co-operate with and help with the support of Brother Normil Posy, who, during the great ministry of Nossirel Lherisson, did the main part of the work in the country. That one sphere alone is as large as the next two largest spheres in the Haitian Mission, and there is a membership of over 1,700. The mission operates from Anse a Pitre on the S. E. to beyond Miragoane in the N. W. The church has recently secured the freehold of the site of land on which the houses stood where on Christmas Day, 1843, the first British Baptists began their work in Haiti. The committee is hoping to be able to build on this site. At Miragoane also a large house has been purchased by the church at Jacmel and is being put in order for use as a church. A fine site has been secured at Grand Goave.

### La Romana, R. D.

This active mission among the Haitian laborers on the great sugar estate has reported another fruitful year. It would seem that the excitement occasioned by the massacres a couple of years ago has quite subsided, and the Haitians who have paid the special tax levied on foreign laborers are not troubled. The pastor has been careful to co-operate with the local authorities, and as a result he is much respected. Large numbers of the Haitians have been repatriated, and many of them have settled in one or another of the colonies founded for this very purpose. In some of these centers there are churches already established, but not in all, and it is by no means easy to keep track of the hundreds of believers from our mission in Santo Domingo, who have returned to settle in their own land.



## Education

We have three of our young people in training. One student for the ministry is at Calabar College, in Jamaica, and we have a young woman being trained in the Missionary Training School, Chicago. By special arrangement with Dr. Barney Morgan, of the mission in Santo Domingo, we have been able to send a young woman to the Hospital International at Ciudad Trujillo for training as a nurse, and another girl has been accepted and hopes to go there in the fall. The great need, however, is for a really good high school. The schools operating are small, not well equipped, and only two of them have reached elementary grade. The rest are small schools in the "habitations" with scholars of all ages. One sees a big fellow of twenty repeating his lessons at the side of small children. I must not close this report without mentioning the tremendous value of the daily vacation Bible schools, which in Haiti are held right through the year, depending mainly on the planting season. One young woman is regularly employed in this service, and several others help from time to time. A special grant from the World Association of Daily Vacation Bible Schools makes this possible.

## Statistics

Churches, 24; mission stations, 75; chapels, 19; meeting halls, 45; members, 6,733; baptisms, 970; missionaries, 11; total receipts, \$3,079.69; missionary residences, 2; Sunday schools, 25; attendance, 3,000; one student for the ministry; women students, 3; primary schools, 12; daily vacation Bible schools, 8.

## MEXICO

ERNESTO BAROCIO, General Missionary

This has been a year of great political agitation in preparation for the presidential election to be held in July. Of course, our churches as such, as well as all ministers, have nothing to do in these matters, because our constitution forbids them to participate in politics; but we are all interested in the development of this campaign, and the possible changes in legislation and the attitude of the new powers to be toward all religious activities and education. May we expect to enjoy more freedom in our work under the new administration? We are hopeful and trusting in the Lord.

## Progress of the Churches

Two new churches have been organized during the year: one of them in a suburb of Mexico City and another in Monterrey. It may be said that both of them were born of age, because they are self-supporting. The one in Mexico City has no pastor at present, but is holding regular services, and collecting funds to build a larger hall on the lot bought some time ago. After this a pastor will be called. The new church in Monterrey meets for worship in a nice chapel built by the old First Church a few years ago and graciously granted now to the new organization. Rev. Joel Garcia was elected as pastor, and the members are faithfully paying his salary.

The First Church in Mexico City has been engaged in collecting funds for a larger building to be erected by the side of the old building. The church has grown in number of members and the present auditorium cannot contain the crowds that come to worship every Sunday. They have now over seven thousand pesos for this purpose which they hope to realize in due time. Some important additions have been made to the chapel in Matamoros in order to have a suitable room for Sunday school work; a lot was bought in Cienega, a village near Monterrey, where a flourishing mission was opened about a year ago; and another piece of property was bought in another neighboring town, and dedicated to mission work there by a member of the Monterrey church. We encourage these enterprises that give evidence of the evangelistic spirit of our churches, and of their sense of responsibility for the develop-

ment of the work begun by the Home Mission Society, and supported by it for so many years.

The church of Vera Cruz has not been allowed to build a chapel as planned; but the construction of a section of the proposed building to be used as parsonage has begun. It is our hope that the church will obtain the government's permission to erect the whole chapel. Meanwhile services continue in a private home. The chapel and parsonage in Tierra Blanca will be finished in a few weeks. Pastor Donato Ramirez must go to another field on account of his health. It has not been easy to find a worthy substitute to take his place in that field, but I believe the Lord will answer our prayers and send the man we need.

It has been a cause of joy and thankfulness that we have been allowed, at last, to open to public services our chapel in Aldama, State of Tamaulipas. It was built ten years ago, but the government refused permission to dedicate it until last March. A number of the delegates and visitors to our convention in Tampico went with us to attend the dedicatory service at Aldama; Dr. and Mrs. Meadows among them. An evangelistic campaign followed during the week, and on the next Sunday sixteen believers were baptized.

### Organized for Service

The churches in our field are organized in two associations, one in the northern section, and the other in the southern. The Association of Nuevo Leon and Tamaulipas supports a woman missionary in Potosi, and pays part of the salary of the pastor in Santa Rosa. The Lord has blessed these faithful workers who have been the means of the conversion of not a few. A colporter supported by the Publication Society, but under the direction of this association, travels through the States of Nuevo Leon and Tamaulipas selling Bibles and doing pioneering work which gives promise of much fruit. The Central Association pays a colporter who has opened several new missions in the States of Puebla and Tlaxcala.

The Mexican Baptist Convention met last March with our church in Tampico. Many say that it was the best convention in our history. The large number of delegates and visitors, the encouraging reports of the missionaries, the spiritual services held, the liberal contributions of the churches, and the ambitious plans for the new year, all helped to make it a glorious meeting. The Convention is supporting now thirteen missionaries and colporters, whose salaries are paid from its treasury. The Home Mission Society co-operates with the Convention in some places, as in Miahuatlan where Dr. Ota Walters, under the Home Mission Society, is giving her life in service for the sick in body and soul, and our Convention supports a colporter. In Tapachula, at the frontier with Guatemala, the Convention has a faithful worker, Brother Enrique Buzo, who is never at rest, going to and fro visiting towns and villages in that large section, sowing the seed of the Word. Our Society has provided the funds to buy a lot and build there a residence for this worker, and it is expected the Convention will supply the necessary funds to build the church.

In Tlacolula, a quiet town near the city of Oaxaca, the Convention supports a Bible Institute, under the direction of Dr. G. H. Lacy. A number of young people are preparing themselves there for the work of colporters and missionaries, especially in rural sections. Three young men graduated this year are the first fruits of this institution. But this school cannot supply the preachers we need for our churches in cities, where a more thorough preparation is required. Some of our dear old pastors who have done good work for many years, but are not now strong enough to meet the present demands of the work, must be retired, and there are not enough available young ministers to take their places. We are praying the Lord to raise and "send forth laborers to his harvest," and hope the Spanish-American Seminary of Los Angeles will be the means to supply the demands not only for the Spanish-speaking population in the United States, but for old Mexico also.

Last summer we enjoyed the visit of the president of the seminary at Los Angeles, Rev. J. F. Detweiler, and Dr. E. R. Brown and Rev. Samuel Ortegon, who spent a few weeks in Mexico. They gave our pastors a series of conferences in an institute

we organized in Puebla. A large number of laymen and women attended also. We are planning to have similar meetings next July, both in Monterrey and in Puebla, as we are expecting another visit from these brethren. We have also held some local institutes in Monterrey for the preparation of Sunday school teachers and B. Y. P. U. leaders.

### Statistics

Organized churches, 33; members, 3,905; baptisms, 319; Sunday schools, 60; students enrolled, 3,420; woman's and young people's unions, 60; vacation Bible schools, 14; students enrolled, 495; missions, 85; attendance, 1,626; ordained ministers, 27; chapels, 28; total contributions, *Pesos*, 62,870.

## NICARAGUA

LLOYD E. WYSE, Acting General Missionary

The Baptist church in Nicaragua is a growing church. During twenty-three years of co-operation, Northern Baptists through their missionary societies have realized the opening of 30 preaching stations and the establishment of 11 churches. No Nicaraguan Baptist church is entirely self-supporting with the possible exception of the English-speaking church in Corn Island that was organized by Jamaican Baptists. It has been for some years without a pastor and apparently will not be able to support the type of pastor required. Economic conditions within the country have been the largest contributing factor toward dependence. A faulty education in tithing together with generous offerings from missionaries on the field have also contributed toward dependence, the latter in that it causes ignorance on the part of nationals of the small percentage of national contributions toward maintenance.

### Churches on the Way to Maturity

The four-year-old Nicaragua Baptist Convention, as a united force of all Baptist churches in the country, is supporting two full-time national missionaries and one part-time national missionary. The Convention also maintains a bed, at a minimum rate, in the Evelyn Briggs Cranska Memorial Hospital and makes other small contributions. Financially, the Nicaraguan Baptist churches are still in their infancy. In isolated cases churches are growing out of the infant stage but these cases are rare.

Our individual churches like all Baptist bodies are self-governing organizations. Monthly business meetings are called by the pastors. Church discipline, new members, financial affairs, organizational progress and other matters are openly discussed. As a member of his own church, the missionary has a free voice in the discussion. His voice and opinion are in most cases highly respected and received as that of an experienced elder brother in the faith. However, members do not hesitate to disagree with missionaries. Church discipline is very strict. At times business sessions are prolonged discussions of petty matters. Our churches have been reluctant to adopt the plan of delegating matters to able committees and accepting their recommendations. If work is delegated to committees, the churches fear lack of free government.

As far as evangelistic zeal is concerned the Nicaraguan Baptist churches are full grown. New converts are zealous evangelists carrying the "Good News" everywhere.

The larger part of the church membership is composed of the poorer classes. Gradually the middle class is coming into fellowship. The wealthy classes in many instances prefer to educate their children in our institutions and prefer the services of our Baptist hospital and staff. Missionaries feel that inroads for the gospel are being made rapidly in the hearts of the better class although social position is still a powerful factor withholding the open acceptance of the gospel by this upper class.

The growing Baptist churches in Nicaragua have their growing pains which at times worry missionaries and pastors alike but they also have "the faith of a little child," a faith so radiant with warm enthusiasm for the cause of the Kingdom that



missionaries who have been forced to leave the field because of health or age can never loosen the heart ties that bind them to the believers in Nicaragua.

### Shortage of Educated Ministers

Pastors' institutes are held for the education of the church leaders. Because the churches are self-governing, an educated ministry is imperative. There is a serious shortage of educated ministers. Ministerial students are preparing for the work but at present one church is being supplied by the colporter, another by lay preachers while preaching stations are insufficiently manned. Lay preachers could often be found to help meet preaching needs but too often the home conditions of these preachers make it impossible for them to permanently shepherd a flock.

### Statistics

Churches, 11; outstations, 30; missionaries, 13; baptisms, 134; members, 1,259; church edifices and chapels, 14; missionary residences, 10; Sunday schools, 25; enrollment, 1,888; average attendance, 1,366; value of property, \$95,393; contributions, *Cordobas*, \$10,938.60; women's societies, 12; young people's societies, 11; W. W. G.'s, 1; students for the ministry, 6; high schools, 1; pupils in high school, 84; teachers in high school, 14; primary schools, 6; pupils enrolled in primary schools, 801.

## PUERTO RICO

G. A. RIGGS, General Missionary

In 1910, when the writer entered Puerto Rico the San Juan church had an average attendance in its Sunday school of 88, and a total offering for the entire year of \$39.71. On the recent Sunday this church began the celebration of its fortieth anniversary, there were in the Sunday school 732, and the offerings of the Sunday school that morning amounted to \$105.05. And there is not one person of wealth in that congregation, that is of worldly wealth; but how rich toward God!

The American Baptist Home Mission Society is helping in the payment of the salaries of the pastors of two-thirds of our churches; though there are two fields of great importance where we do not have pastors; this is partly for lack of competent trained workers, but also for lack of funds.

### Scouting for Christ

An increasing number of our churches are organizing their members into "scouting divisions," which are proving effective. One of the churches in a district asked all these groups to gather at the central church. Standing room was at a premium. While most of those who gathered were Christians, a goodly number of those almost ready to "surrender" came in, and when at the close of the service the pastor called on all who had not yet done so, to surrender, twenty responded. Another church sent out a similar call. From within the territory for which it is responsible, and where nothing will be done if we do not do it, they came from as far as fifteen kilometers. Chairs, big and little, were tucked into every available space, then the remaining "chinks" were filled by those who were willing to stand throughout the entire service, while many were turned away. The terms of citizenship in the Kingdom were stated and again the call was issued to surrender to the King of kings. Twenty unhesitatingly came to the front in response to the call. (Later the writer baptized 54 candidates into the membership of that church, persons who had passed through a time of instruction and testing in regular candidates classes.)

What promises to develop into a new movement, has begun among the so-called better class; merchants, business, and professional men. It is usually the poor who hear the gospel gladly, just as in the days of the Master; and the interesting thing is that this new movement was really started among the humble so far as this world's goods is concerned.



## Co-operation

We have co-operated in all possible ways with sister denominations. From the beginning there has been such a division of territory as would avoid all overlapping and the wasting of men and money. For many years we have united in a strong evangelical paper; and in order to avoid poor and inefficient training we have united in a school for the preparation of workers. Then in government institutions: the tuberculosis sanatorium, the insular prison; and the leper colony; where people from any and all churches may have the misfortune to be, we have a united work. For the leper work we have liberal help from The American Mission to Lepers. Our latest united work is in the University of Puerto Rico.

About a year ago the evangelicals of Puerto Rico began to employ a university pastor. In our annual Convention this year this pastor presented a report of his work. Among other matters reported was the number of students from each of nine denominations who are members of the Evangelical Protestant Fraternity. We noted that Baptists were second in the matter of numbers. When this university pastor began his work there were but thirty members of this evangelical organization, now there are 240. This university pastor is doing the things usually done in the states, but with the added problem here of meeting open and constant opposition from the Catholics, every step of the way. The worth of the work has already been demonstrated. We have nothing in our mission budget for this work, but ought to have. Our local churches are contributing, but fall far short of what is our fair portion of this burden. Then we are in serious need of an adequate meeting place. For years we have had a class of university students meeting for Sunday school in our Rio Piedras Baptist Church. This room was turned over to the university pastor; but it is now only about half large enough. We have enlarged this church three times; now we need a real remodeling and adequate addition to the plant. This is for the spiritual welfare of the educated class who are to carry the responsibility of government in Puerto Rico in the next generation. What a wonderful opportunity for a special gift!

## Present Trends

While lack of space makes it impossible to enter into detail as to the various departments of our work yet we feel we should give a few words indicating present trends.

There were 427 baptisms during the year; not so many as we had expected. In both Sunday school attendance and offerings we made some advance. Our total offerings reached something over \$28,000, and the average attendance in our Sunday schools reached 9,413. Our total church membership (in 48 churches) is now 4,920.

Our theological seminary has inaugurated advanced courses for graduate study, as also courses especially designed for men in the pastorate who have not completed a regular course and who can give only a limited time to such studies. These courses are proving popular and beneficial. Our Baptist professor, Rev. Aaron F. Webber, among other new lines of work, has assumed the major responsibility for the setting up and conducting of a consumers' co-operative.

Our splendid Baptist Academy (a fine high school with almost no permanent equipment) continues to gain in its influence and in the number of students. The longed-for administration building and water supply have not yet materialized. Each year it seems that we cannot make it through another without this greatly needed building and water supply, yet somehow we have managed to do so. The principal says he cannot do the impossible—then does it. But some day that old building is going to collapse; then what? We hope it may be when no one is in it!

Christian education colporter, and insular missionary secretarial work are the tabulated jobs of Rev. Oscar Rodriguez; and he, like the other overloaded workers, "gets away with it"; in fact he seems always to be accomplishing new tasks. With daily vacation Bible schools, teacher training classes, youths' retreats and workers'

institutes, he manages to lay out work for about all who can be persuaded to work, and to keep them at it.

Thus as the Christian family down here grows up there are an increasing number assuming responsibilities, and a constant extension of activities both as to numbers and efficiency. But if we are to be victorious we must constantly look to God. It is but natural that we expect our people in the churches to respond to God. Besides the needs of the academy we need at least four church buildings and the enlargement of several others; then two or three parsonages. These are simply the most urgent, there are many others. Perhaps you could help some.

### Statistics

Churches, 48; outstations (regular), 108; outstations (occasional), 145; members, 4,920; Sunday schools, 149; teachers, 549; average attendance, 9,413; young people's societies, 36; members, 341; women's societies, 22; members, 370; men's societies, 11; members, 256; daily vacation Bible schools, 20; enrolled, 1,338; teachers, 132; offerings for all objects, \$28,890.09; paid for pastoral support, \$12,795.91.

## REPORTS FROM DIRECTORS OF EVANGELISM

### DANISH BAPTIST GENERAL CONFERENCE

L. E. PETERSEN, Director

During this past year, our work has varied to some extent in nature, owing to various opportunities and conditions. We thank God for sustaining strength and grace to carry on. We deeply appreciate the fine fellowship and splendid co-operation of our associates; Rev. A. H. Nelson, executive secretary of the General Conference; Rev. Reuben E. Nelson, executive secretary of the Minnesota Baptist Convention, and Secretary Walter E. Woodbury, of the Home Mission Society, as well as the faithful pastors and devoted layworkers of our area.

The story of our efforts may be partly set forth by the following figures: It has been our privilege to deliver one or more sermons or addresses in the interest of evangelism or missions in 63 churches; to assist 13 other churches in ten-day or two-week series of meetings; to assist in 19 forum or conferences and 10 associations or pastors' meetings; to attend 2 conventions, 30 Sunday schools; to have part in 91 prayer meetings; have written 202 letters in the interest of the work; published 27 articles and 1 tract; preached 246 sermons; delivered 48 addresses; conducted 26 workers' meetings; made 409 visits; traveled 23,200 miles; received in thank offerings \$624.70.

Our series of meetings, with one or two exceptions, were held with our smaller churches, yes, even struggling churches. As such, our labors have been truly missionary endeavors, even pioneering in several instances.

With the co-operation of the Home Mission Society, Bethel Institute, St. Paul, and the Minnesota Convention, we had a very profitable three-day Evangelistic Conference during the first week of September. About 100 pastors from Wisconsin, Iowa, the Dakotas and Minnesota were stirred and lifted to loftier levels in soul-winning. One of the speakers of this conference, Byron Wilkenson, of Huntington, W. Va., kindled an interest in youth evangelism, which is resulting in a number of "Eight Great Days for Youth" campaigns across our state this spring and fall. This movement is a real youth movement. We thank God for it!

A series of twelve forums were conducted February 12-29 by the state staff, Rev. Reuben E. Nelson, Rev. A. F. Malmberg, the state missionary, and myself. Every indication is that these efforts are being used of God to solidify our leaders and people to a stronger and a more harmonious fellowship and zealous co-operation.

We have been much encouraged by the definite progress made in our area in soul-winning. In 1936 it required 31 Minnesota Baptists one whole year to bring one new member into our communion through conversion and baptism. In 1938 it took 27, this last year it took 23½. The Minnesota Valley Association set us a fine example by winning one for each 18½, our Danish Conference churches, 1 for each 15. We are challenging our Minnesota churches to adopt a goal of 18 to 1, and our Danish churches 12 to 1 this coming year.

May God give grace to carry on in such a day as this.

### INDIANA

G. C. MITCHELL, Director

The Department of Evangelism of the Indiana Baptist Convention has endeavored in every possible way to co-operate with the Baptists of the nation in an evangelistic crusade for 1940. To this end we held an evangelistic rally at Seymour, May 26, 1939, with Secretary Walter E. Woodbury, of the Home Mission Society, and

Secretary Roland Q. Leavell, of the Southern Baptist Convention, as leaders. More than a thousand Baptists came to this rally.

An evangelistic rally was held in each of our thirty-three associations during the year with the Evangelistic Department furnishing the speaker. The department has urged that every church make a community survey to discover prospects and many have done this with good results. In one church, at least, it was the cause of a great awakening. Some of our associations put on a school of personal evangelism in every church using Dr. Leavell's book, *Helping Others to Become Christians*.

Dr. L. R. Scarborough, president of the Southern Baptist Convention and of Southwestern Theological Seminary, was secured for the meeting of our State Convention and gave three soul-stirring addresses on evangelism.

A committee of the Department of Evangelism was asked to prepare a program for a Day of Prayer and a Watch Night Service for the last day of 1939. This was done and the program was carried out in many of our churches. Just at the beginning of the new year many churches observed the ordinances of baptism and the Lord's Supper.

Beginning with the first Sunday of 1940 many pastors used the topics prepared and suggested by the department in the "Ten Weeks of Co-ordinated Preaching." Quite a number of pastors reported that this program was very helpful.

An evangelistic conference was held for our pastors on January 8 and 9, 1940, at Columbus, with President Charles W. Koller, of the Northern Seminary, and Rev. Leland Jerome Powell, pastor of the Norwood Baptist Church, Cincinnati, as leaders. This was a spiritual mountaintop and the pastors spoke in terms of gratitude for the conference.

Many churches held revival meetings following the close of the "Ten Weeks of Co-ordinated Preaching" just before Easter. Our rural churches will have special campaigns this summer. The Convention tent has been engaged for the entire season.

## IOWA AND NEBRASKA

M. C. CARSTENSEN, Director

Another year of labor in the field of evangelism has passed and the time has come to bring another brief report of the year's activities. I believe we have every reason to say that it has been a good year, evangelistically. Advance reports indicate a larger number of additions to the churches than last year.

Statistics for the year reveal that I have visited 107 churches and fields; attended 4 conventions and 16 associations; 4 convocations; 45 Sunday schools; 76 prayer meetings; written 309 letters and articles for publication; reported 34 conversions, and traveled 28,457 miles.

In special evangelistic conference work I have had the privilege of having in my area Dr. H. E. Dana, of Kansas City Seminary; Dr. E. E. MacFarlane, of Kansas, and several members of our staff, as well as a number of our leading pastors. The fellowship and help have been much appreciated. We are thankful to God for his blessings and pray that we may move on to still greater things.

## NEW JERSEY

A. H. STANTON, Director

During the past year the State Committee on Evangelism in New Jersey, under the leadership of the director, Rev. A. H. Stanton, has put many samples of valuable pieces of suggestive and otherwise helpful evangelistic material into the hands of the pastors of our 277 churches. In many cases a supply of the material has been made available to the pastors at conferences and through the mail.

Early in the fall, two conferences on evangelism were held covering the entire state, with morning and afternoon sessions for pastors and an evening session, in one



case for men only, and in the other for all church workers. A third conference for all workers was held in connection with the State Convention meetings. In carrying forward the work the director has had a part in some ninety conferences made up of larger and smaller groups, covering all ages and all church departments.

In preparation for the four convocations held in New Jersey, the director of evangelism together with all his committees, state and association, gave very hearty and carefully planned co-operation. The expectation was that these great gatherings would help to quicken the spirit of evangelism in all who would share in them, and, we feel, that was the case. The convocations proved to be great rallies in the interest of evangelism and were of untold value in their inspiration and information for the work of revival and soul-winning to the more than 5,000 folks who attended the various sessions, gathering from every part of the state.

The director has steadily urged evangelism as the matter of supreme importance to the individual Christian and to the church. He has traveled more than 17,000 miles; visited, for service in the interest of evangelism, 91 churches and 30 Bible schools, in many of which decision services were held; conducted 25 prayer meetings; delivered more than 220 sermons and addresses; held nine revival and evangelistic series of meetings in which many came forward confessing Christ and taking a stand in definite consecration.

The interest and hearty co-operation on the part of the pastors in the work of the Department of Evangelism is a great source of satisfaction and encouragement to the leaders and especially to the director. This and the greatly increased activity in evangelism during the year, give promise of richer harvests in the coming months. We are happy to report that a plan for a state-wide effort for greater loyalty on the part of all church members in worship and faithfulness in personal witnessing has been adopted and will be put into operation with the opening of the fall work. Many pastors and lay folks will be used in preparing for this state-wide fellowship.

## NEW YORK

WILLIAM SALE TERRELL, Director

### Light and Shadow

According to the 1939 year-book there are 227,280 members in the 816 churches of the New York State area. This figure represents a substantial increase over the previous year, both in new members and baptisms.

Alongside this heartening fact we might report that there is a sufficient number of nonresident members in the New York State area, which, if evenly distributed among the churches large and small, would equal an average of 47 for every church in the state. There are 130 churches in the area with memberships of 47 or less. The nonresident member continues an inescapable evangelistic problem.

### The Wider Approach to Our Task

Evangelism has been featured largely through convocations, conferences and retreats during the past year. Secretary Woodbury rendered effective service at the Keuka Pastors' Conference and at the Cleverdale Retreat. A distinctly evangelistic note was sounded in all of the summer youth conferences, at one of which the director taught a class on "What It Means to Be a Christian," and spoke daily at the lakeside vespers. The regional evangelistic conference set up on the campus of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School in September brought together pastors from a wide area. During the autumn Secretary Woodbury toured the state with the director for two weeks, a dozen conferences touched pastors in every section of the state. Evangelism was out in front at the State Convention; Dr. Ambrose M. Bailey delivered the evangelistic address at the opening session and also spoke at the largely attended evangelistic banquet. Dr. G. Pitt Beers, chairman of the Commission on World Evangelization, led the convocation team through New York State. The universal testimony is that the convocations proved a mighty blessing to the churches. The director traveled with the team throughout the state.

### The Approach Through the Commission

Early in the church year the director met with the commission in an all-day planning session. For purposes of more effective organization the 36 associations of the state were divided into 6 areas, one for each member of the commission. Among the recommendations presented to the State Executive Committee was an urgent request that a program for the rehabilitation of our Sunday schools be undertaken jointly by the Commissions on Christian Education and Evangelism. Catching the inspiration from the "Baptist World Revival and Nation Wide Evangelistic Crusade," the commission decided upon the slogan, "Make Evangelism a Continuous Crusade." As a part of the plan for achieving this objective, the churches were asked to accept the challenge of one baptism to every 20 members in the local church. This was followed by an attractive poster, "Baptizing Them," to be posted conspicuously in the church when the goal had been accepted in a regular church meeting. Scores of churches have responded to this challenge. The complete program for the year was presented in a six-page folder entitled, "Look on the Field" (1) The field is the Association; (2) Your Community; (3) The Local Church; (4) Your Own Heart.

### The Personal Approach Through the Director

In addition to conference participation and approach through the commission the director has pursued a vigorous personal ministry among the churches. Returning from Los Angeles where he shared in the leadership of the directors' program, he plunged into summer conferences, outdoor meetings, and planning sessions with local churches. While he has not been able to answer all the calls that have come, due to conflicting dates, he has made every possible appointment and rejoices in the share he has had in furthering "the ministry of reconciliation" in the New York State area. So far as we know we have entrée to every church in the area irrespective of size or theological position. In addition to the state, associational, and local church approach we have been heartened by the cordial reception given by high school students (in high school assemblies), colleges and Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. The requests for "expanded evangelistic week-ends" steadily increases. Pastors have reported scores of baptisms and rededications following these missions. The director contacts every pastor in the state through the evangelistic page in the *Baptist New Yorker*, the State Convention monthly publication, holds personal conferences with many at headquarters office and keeps in personal touch by occasional letters. Thousands of tracts have been distributed, a number of which were initiated at the state office. The following is a partial summary of the director's work on the field:

Churches visited, 126; associations, 17; conventions, 6; group conferences on the field, 104; Sundays schools, 28; prayer meetings, 15; week-end preaching and "visitation evangelism" meetings, 19; sermons and addresses, 234; miles traveled, 22,000.

## NORTH DAKOTA AND ARIZONA

JAMES HOLMES, Director

This has been a year of great encouragement, in that there has been splendid co-operation from a larger percentage of the churches in my field. There are many churches where the pastors' minds have been poisoned against evangelism and the very name is "taboo" in their churches, but this is not so in the Arizona field, especially. These churches are planning ahead for souls and expecting God to honor the efforts.

These efforts have been honored in the past year, for over 400 have accepted Christ in the full year of evangelistic campaigns. Cottonwood, Ariz., had 40 baptisms and there was such a great spirit of co-operation that the people built a new baptistry during the campaign and dedicated it in the closing service with a great baptismal service.

There have been several great trophies of God's grace, but one stands out above all the rest. This was the case of a man who was arrested in a drunken brawl.

He was abusing his wife and breaking up the furniture, and the police had to be called in. This happened on Thursday night, but through the splendid work of the pastor he was released on the promise of good behavior. Sunday morning at the close of my message he came out for Jesus Christ and was baptized that same night. The pastor reported to me only a few days ago that that man is living triumphantly for Jesus Christ. He has purchased a new Bible which he is daily reading and to crown it all, he is giving a great testimony in his place of business. I cannot say too much in praise of the splendid work that is being done by the pastors of the churches of my field under the evangelistic leadership of the state secretaries.

## NORWEGIAN BAPTIST CONFERENCE OF AMERICA

OTTO E. CEDOLPH-HANSEN, Director

I have shared in two evangelistic conferences, three Norwegian area conferences, and two Bible conferences. I have conducted three tent campaigns, and held four daily vacation Bible schools, traveled 36,550 miles visiting twenty-four fields (some of them a number of times), preached 267 sermons, taught 52 Sunday school lessons, shared in 99 prayer groups, made 1,046 visits, written 247 letters and 13 articles to the papers, participated in 43 committee and business meetings, conducted two every-member canvasses, helped place two pastors and four student summer supplies. This has resulted in 73 additions to our churches. Five other evangelists have been used on our fields.

Though I sometimes grow weary from the hardships of extended travel and tired of many difficulties encountered, yet I do enjoy my work. I only desire and pray that it may bring larger benefit to God's cause among our people and greater glory to his blessed name.

I held meetings in the following Norwegian churches: Artichoke, Jorguoy, Crystal, Brooklyn, Boston, Winnipeg, Bellingham, Seattle, and Kenmare.

## PACIFIC COAST STATES

FRANK ERNEST EDEN, Director

There has been abundant evidence in each section of the Pacific area of a rising tide of evangelism. Several special movements of weeks in length, such as The Springtime Adventure, have resulted from this growing response to the task, and glorious results have been manifest in revitalized churches, renewed devotion on the part of dormant members, and the winning of many folk to Jesus Christ as their Saviour. In the states, as revealed by Convention reports, there have been unified effort, co-ordinated programs, and intensified fellowship, all of which have made possible the reports as seen in the *Convention Annuals*. There is also evident a deep earnestness on the part of the membership which indicates a greater work in evangelism for the coming year.

One of the high notes of the year has been the place given to evangelism in the assembly programs, in classroom and special messages, and a look at the programs for 1940 reveals that a major part of the schedules will be on this great task. We face the year with encouragement and heart in that it promises large results in evangelistic effort. The several impacts which have been made through our state leaders, associational committees, local church groups, and the convocations have made great contribution to this spirit of venture and harvest in the work of evangelism throughout this area.

## PACIFIC COAST AND THE NORTHWEST

E. M. STEADMAN, General Evangelist

The last year has been one accompanied with great blessings. First, we wish to mention South Dakota where we held six revival campaigns. In one of these meetings there were as many as one hundred children attending the children's meetings

at the close of the public school each day. Forty-two of these made profession of faith in Christ. And the parents said their children looked forward to these meetings with great delight.

While many of the children were expressing faith in Christ there was no move among the grown people in the evening services. We came to the last meeting and my heart was breaking because there were grown people under conviction that had not yielded to the invitation. I said what I thought was the last benediction when a man came forward weeping, then his father and mother came, also brothers and sisters until there were a fine company of converts. All of these were received into the church, and what a time of rejoicing we had!

At another place where the pastor had his town church and five outstations we held a few services at these outstations preparatory to a vacation Bible school in town. Then the young people gathered from these country places were boarded in town for the week by different families bringing supplies for the Bible school. In this vacation Bible school we had fifty-two professions of faith, and many requested baptism.

At still another place where we held nightly services we also conducted children's meetings each day after the public school dismissed. The attendance in these meetings ran from one hundred to one hundred and forty. One day we discovered five children in the meeting that had never been in a church or Sunday school service.

While the pastor of a church was holding a baptismal service, suddenly and without any invitation whatever, a man arose and came forward to accept Christ; then another, and another, until twelve, nearly all adults, had come forward to accept Christ, or to unite with the church.

After spending twenty-six years in Colorado and Wyoming it was my privilege to go back to Colorado last summer and hold my tenth revival in two different churches. There have been ingatherings in every meeting. In recent revivals six young men offered themselves for the ministry.

### Statistics

Twenty-four revival meetings held; aided in 3 associations, 3 conventions, and 5 conferences; addressed 45 Sunday school sessions; held 154 prayer meetings; made 1,225 visits; wrote 8 letters for publication; preached 571 sermons; traveled 23,987 miles; 81 have been received for baptism while the evangelist was on the different fields; 14 received by letter and experience; 393 came forward in the meetings for definite reconsecration and life service; 378 made initial decisions for Christ—a total of 771.



## STATE CONVENTIONS

### ARIZONA

JOHN MILTON NEWSOM, Executive Secretary

This has been a year filled with the spirit of prayer and victory. God's people took the work seriously, and he has richly blessed the efforts put forth, and we come to the close of the Convention year with deep gratitude and thanksgiving.

#### Reaching the Unsaved

Many churches conducted classes in soul-winning, and the fires of evangelism are being rekindled in all of our churches. Conserving the results of Visitation Evangelism, Soul-Winning Classes and evangelistic meetings by helping the new converts to grow in grace and knowledge of the Lord. Stewardship, missions, and Bible study formed a part of our program.

#### Bible Conferences

Many of our churches conducted three-day Bible conferences, and report spiritual results. The pastors willingly gave their time and talents in assisting other churches. The program of the conferences consisted in the exposition of the Scriptures, and devotional messages on "Stewardship of Giving and Christian Living."

#### Missionary Interest and Spirit

Our missionary from El Salvador, Rev. Thomas Dixon, made a tour of our state October 29 through November 12. His messages inspired our people to greater interest in our missionary program. He visited the following churches: Mesa, Immanuel, Phoenix First, Phoenix Mexican, Casa Grande, Tucson First, Willcox, Safford, Globe, Miami, Superior, Tempe, Prescott, Verde, Flagstaff, and Winslow.

#### Laymen's Work

A new interest is being manifested by our Baptist laymen. The president, Elbert Crosswell, is doing a commendable piece of work among our men. He has conducted many group meetings where the whole program of men's work was discussed. The whole program of the Arizona Baptist Convention has been helped by this work. Many new groups have been organized and leaders appointed in the various sections of the state.

#### Women's Work

The State President, Mrs. R. O. Anthony, has accomplished much during the past year among our Baptist women. She has worked diligently, sending information, speaking to the women in our various churches, and the response has been gratifying. The fires of missions are kept burning in our local churches by our consecrated Christian women.

#### Missionary Service and Giving

Our Convention has continued its co-operative relationship with the Northern Baptist Convention and affiliated mission societies. The three societies contributing to our work are The American Baptist Home Mission Society, the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society, and The American Baptist Publication Society.

It is interesting to note that our missionary pastors made 5,049 calls and had 111 conversions, 75 baptisms, and received 35 by letter into the churches, and conducted 19 evangelistic meetings.

Our missionary giving has definitely increased during the past year. It will be of interest to note the upward trend in giving over a period of five years: 1935, \$10,166.00; 1936, \$11,833.00; 1937, \$14,981.00; 1938, \$15,151.00; 1939, \$14,829.00, and 1940, \$16,104.00.

## COLORADO

W. A. PHILLIPS, Executive Secretary

### Colportage

Chapel-car Missionaries Howard and Mrs. Parry are carrying on the work at Del Norte and South Fork with very gratifying results. The Del Norte Church has been greatly strengthened in numbers as well as in spirit and in financial strength and is now ready to call a pastor. A new chapel is being constructed at South Fork where an entirely new work has been started by the Parrys. The South Fork work will be liked with the Del Norte pastorate.

Colporter E. L. Crane, in addition to his regular colporter work in needy rural sections, has been very helpful in interim pastoral work at Sterling, Padroni, Cortez, Johnstown, and Gilcrest. These churches now all have pastors and are going forward in a very fine way. Mr. Crane has also helped with literature distribution at some of the associational meetings.

Colporter Juan and Mrs. Duran, our Spanish workers, have had charge of the churches at Rocky Ford and La Junta. In addition to the helpful work they have done in these two churches, they have held meetings in the Mexican colonies in different parts of the Arkansas River Valley, as a result of which many conversions have been reported. During the months of April and May Mr. Duran did some very helpful deputation work in Minnesota. The chapel-car and colporter workers are sponsored jointly by The American Baptist Home Mission Society and The American Baptist Publication Society.

### At Our Centers

Director and Mrs. H. T. Phelps, and Miss Edna Clingan report a very busy and fruitful year at Denver Christian Center. In the clinic as many as three doctors at a time have been kept busy. Aside from the many social and physical activities at the center, there has been an effective church and spiritual program that has resulted in many conversions. Director and Mrs. H. R. Roberts and Miss Freda Christensen have been kept very busy in an aggressive program of the Pueblo Christian Center and their outstation work. One of the unique projects in the center has been a luncheon service for school children from underprivileged homes. They have carried on a strong evangelistic program in the Christian Center Church with gratifying results.

### Churches and Outstations

Pastor and Mrs. Frank Martinez and their family have had a very fine response in their work at the Spanish church which is closely related to the work of the Christian Center. The future prospects for this work are bright. Pastor Castula and Mrs. De Lara have entered into the work at Pueblo with genuine concern and enthusiasm. The Spanish church meets in a part of the Christian Center building and adds much to the interest of the Christian Center work. Pastor De Lara also helps in the outstation work. Pastor Paul Rich has had a very splendid response as our missionary pastor in the new Montclair Baptist Church in East Denver. The work of Brother Rich and this fine new church has been one of the real bright spots in the work of our state during the past year.

Evangelist E. M. Steadman conducted meetings in our Colorado churches during January and February with gratifying results. The State Board wishes to thank the participating boards for the assistance given to these faithful workers in our state.

## CONNECTICUT

ELBERT E. GATES, General Secretary

The Connecticut Baptist Convention appreciates the fellowship and financial co-operation of The American Baptist Home Mission Society during the year 1939-1940. The co-operation includes appropriations to the salaries of seven missionaries among the Hungarians, Italians, and Russians, who serve in thirteen centers. During the year two fields were united under one missionary and one missionary restored to the pay roll of the Society. Part of the "Hurricane Fund" donated by churches and the Society has been allocated to Connecticut.

In addition to the above the Convention has two missions among the Czechoslovaks, in which the Society has no financial part.

## IDAHO, MONTANA, NEVADA, AND UTAH\*

WALTER BISHOP, Director

For eight months it has been my privilege to be associated with the State Conventions in the Rocky Mountain area in the ministry of evangelism. I would pay hearty tribute to the warm welcome and the splendid co-operation of Convention officials, pastors and laymen in this extensive territory. Without exception all have extended a helping hand. I would especially express appreciation for the aid of Secretaries R. P. Douglass and Creed W. Gawthrop; to Rev. T. M. Chastain, director of evangelism and Christian education for the Nevada-Sierra Convention; to Rev. Ezra Duncan, director of Christian education for the Tri-State area, and to Secretary Walter E. Woodbury, national director of evangelism.

My particular service has expressed itself in varied ways. It has been my object to promote the work of evangelism, in the broadest concept of the task, in all areas of church life. Through the medium of addresses, classes, discussion groups, conferences—both personal and group—and correspondence, it has been my purpose to enlist all Christians for the widest possible ministry in evangelism. While realizing that evangelism includes the recruiting ministry of the church we believe that it must also concern itself with the Christian culture of all converts. Believing that evangelism cannot be divorced from proper Christian education, many conferences have been held with executive secretaries, directors of Christian education, Convention boards and committees looking toward integration.

A statistical survey of these months would reveal that I have assisted in conducting "Life and Work Conferences," providing discussion opportunities for all church officers in Idaho, Montana, and Nevada; have advised presidents of the men's work and of the women's work in Montana and Idaho; have addressed the annual meetings of our four State Conventions and of the nine Associations in this area; have participated in the Intermountain Conference and have addressed the Baptist World Revival Conferences at Helena, Mont., and Salt Lake City, Utah. I have conducted 220 other group or personal conferences; have held five evangelistic meetings; have taught Second Series courses in evangelism in three schools; have delivered 199 sermons and addresses, and have written 770 personal letters and have sent out 574 form letters. Travel for these eight months totals 29,000 miles.

It will be my privilege this summer to participate in summer assemblies in Montana, Idaho, and Utah, in all of which I will be teaching classes in evangelism and assuming responsibility for the evening chapel and campfire services.

We are attempting to promote the use of literature as widely as possible, mailing samples to pastors, displaying it on every occasion and calling attention to it in all addresses. We hereby express our gratitude for a full page in each issue of the Tri-State bulletin, used in the interest of evangelism.

We are promoting a Church Loyalty Crusade hoping to secure the participation of all churches in the area for October, November, and December. The goal is to

\* Report of Area Director of Evangelism.

win back to vigorous life and service inactive Christians. Many Associations have already voted to endorse this movement.

It is our earnest prayer that not only in the Rocky Mountain area but through all the world the new Convention year will see a great tide of spiritual revival.

## INDIANA

T. J. PARSONS, Executive Secretary

The cordial relations between The American Baptist Home Mission Society and the Indiana Baptist Convention, which have been maintained for many years, characterized the work during the past year. The results have amply justified the appropriations made and the workers and interests involved have sought, through loyalty and devotion, to magnify the cause they represent and the noble service they are called upon to render.

This co-operative work in Indiana falls into three lines of active missionary service:

### The Christian Centers

At Brooks House in Hammond and at Katherine House in East Chicago the many years of self-sacrificing work are bearing rich fruitage. The varied ministries carried on in behalf of the many nationalities and indigent people living in the Calumet district have wrought marvelous changes in the respective communities. The graduates of the centers are found in the colleges and universities, preparing for honorable positions of responsibility; others are occupying their time in various forms of business and civic enterprise.

### The Bilingual Churches

Drawn to the Calumet by the great industrial interests, thousands of foreign-speaking people of many nationalities have located in northern Indiana. We have Hungarian, Roumanian, and Mexican Baptist churches, whose devoted pastors and members are seeking to minister to the spiritual needs of their nationals, many of them strangers in a strange land. It is hard work and progress is slow, but without the aid given them the work would have to be discontinued. It is both home and foreign mission work.

### Evangelism

Through the services of the director of evangelism, jointly supported by the Home Mission Society and the State Convention, and the hearty co-operation of the State Department of Evangelism, the fires of evangelism are kept burning in the churches throughout the state. By conferences and campaign, through visitation and publicity, the State Convention program is predominantly evangelistic. We sincerely appreciate the contribution the Home Mission Society is making toward the progress of Baptist work in Indiana.

## IOWA

FRANK ANDERSON, Executive Secretary

The Home Mission Society co-operates with the Iowa Baptist Convention in two larger parishes, two rural churches, and a director of evangelism.

One of the most hopeful pieces of work is being done on the Fort Dodge-Burnside Larger Parish, which is a combination of a mission in the city of Fort Dodge and a rural church at Burnside. Without the financial aid and encouragement given by the Home Mission Society this experiment could not have been launched, but as it is we believe an outstanding and growing, as well as successful, work will be accomplished and strong churches established in both places.



The second larger parish is strictly that of a small town and a real country church. This field was surveyed by the Home Mission Society and then supported with the prospect of having two other rural churches eventually joined with this parish, thus reaching an important area in that rural section of our state. Increase in membership by baptism and otherwise has been steady and the influence on the spiritual life of the communities very helpful.

We have many small rural churches but the two aided by our joint efforts have had real signs of advance during the past year due largely to our being able to secure better trained pastors to carry on the work.

Dr. Mark Rich has also taken the time to survey another possible field for a larger parish and we value his interest and his advice.

The director of evangelism reports a deeper interest on the part of the people in the matter of soul-saving and reconsecration and a decided lifting of the spiritual life of our state.

We are very grateful not only for the financial help extended by the Home Mission Society, but also for the interest and assistance given by its secretaries.

## KANSAS

GEORGE W. WISE, Executive Secretary

The service The American Baptist Home Mission Society has rendered to Kansas during the past year is of inestimable value. We are mentioning some of the work done in its different phases.

### Mexican Pastors

There is a great need for missionary work among our Mexican people, and, although we are only in a very small way meeting this need, we are happy that through the co-operation of our Home Mission Society we are able to have Rev. Armando Alvarado in Wichita and Rev. Juan Garcia in Kansas City. The Kansas City church has just finished remodeling its building and making suitable living quarters for the pastor and his family.

### Mexican Colporter

Rev. J. Hernandez has for eleven years been traveling in Kansas as a colporter, which enables him to keep in touch with our Mexican work throughout the state. In many places we have Sunday schools and churches organized for which we have no pastors, and Mr. Hernandez acts as an adviser in these localities.

### Western Field Missionary

Rev. J. E. Dollar is doing an outstanding piece of work in this field. He not only takes care of the work that would normally come under his supervision, but he is so successfully supervising the work among the boys in our camps that other states have asked for his services. This year, with other leaders, he started a "Family Camp" at Christy Camp, which was most successful. Limited space does not permit our telling of his other work in camps and assemblies. Besides his work in holding meetings, helping run-down churches, and locating pastors in different fields, Mr. Dollar has started a library for the pastors of western Kansas which enables them to secure some of the best and newest books free of charge.

### Bethel Neighborhood Center

We are anticipating a great advancement in the work at Bethel Neighborhood Center. We are now in the process of remodeling the building and making some additions which will enable Miss Otilie Pechous, Mr. and Mrs. Albert McCall and their workers to enlarge their program. This building has needed repairing for some time, and we are happy to see it being accomplished.

### Church Edifice Department

In looking through our records, we are constantly reminded that if it were not for the thousands of dollars loaned to our Kansas Baptist churches by The American Baptist Home Mission Society from their Edifice Fund Department, our work in Kansas could not have progressed as it has. The services of Secretary Carlos M. Dinsmore, Rev. T. D. King, and other workers of the Home Mission Society have been most valuable in Kansas during the past year. We regret we do not have space to mention specifically some of these services.

### MAINE

J. S. PENDLETON, Executive Secretary

The assistance given along three channels by the Home Mission Society has contributed largely to the success of the work in Maine this year.

### French Work

Our only distinctly foreign work is to be found in the city of Waterville. Here we have a fine church building in excellent repair, strategically located in the heart of a large French population. The parsonage is just across the street. Through the years the work has been well sustained and the church has been fortunate in having capable leaders. Rev. A. P. Rossier, the present pastor, is maintaining the work at its usual high level and conducts both French and English services on Sunday. In addition to his work on this field he is looking after an American church in a little country village just outside the city.

### Evangelism

Though the Society does not share in the salary or expenses of our director of evangelism it has contributed in a material way to our program this year. Its grant has made possible the holding of several committee meetings which in view of the size of our state where full clergy fare has to be paid are rather expensive. Through the general state committee planning associational and local church programs have been provided which seem to be working well.

### Larger Parish

For the last three years Maine has been experimenting in the work of the larger parish. At Danforth, near the Canadian border, we have gathered together seven churches in a co-operative arrangement with two full-time and one part-time worker to care for the work. The area covered is a large one but the responsibility is almost wholly Baptist. And if our denomination does not care for the field no one else will. There is no industry in the area, the farming is poor and much of the lumber has been cut. Hence poverty is the rule. A generous grant from the State Convention supplemented by another from the Home Mission Society makes possible the continuance of the work. The people are supporting the program in a fine spirit and we have reason to feel that the churches will continue to prosper.

### MASSACHUSETTS

(Bilingual Work under the Massachusetts Baptist Convention)

RALPH C. OSTERGREN, Field Secretary

This report covers my first year as field secretary of bilingual work in Massachusetts. My contacts with our missionaries and our work have been too limited to give me a basis for comparative statements. In general, our work has been quite satisfactory. There have been no decisive setbacks and it would seem that the work at each station has at least maintained its status quo, while some few have made decided improvements.

### French

Our French work is at rather a low ebb. Perhaps it would be hard to find two finer, more consecrated men than Mr. Brouillette and Mr. Nicole. Both have worked faithfully and aggressively, but they work with limited groups and it seems difficult for them to interest new folks in any appreciable numbers. In each of our French stations, those under Mr. Brouillette in Lowell and Salem, and those under Mr. Nicole in Manchaug and Worcester, there is a small group of fine, earnest people. However, most of them could be as much at home in an English service as in a French one, and they have the cultural development which would make it easy for them to mix in the congregation of any of our American churches.

### Italian

In Lawrence and in Wakefield our Italian work is not what it ought to be. The reports from Wakefield and my personal observation make me feel that some definite action should be taken concerning this field. The Sunday school at Lawrence seems to be going fairly well and it is thought best to continue our present leadership there. Our work in Worcester presents several problems. Their reports show considerable activity and on my visits I have found larger attendance than at any other Italian mission. The building is not adapted for worship and has a very poor location. It is hard to interest the better class of Italians in promoting a work in such a building. It seems to me, if we could improve the housing situation and establish leadership which could win the co-operation of all concerned, that a very good work could be done among the Italians at this point. Our work in Springfield has taken a decided turn for the better during the past year. Mr. Parisi seems to be the right pastor for this mission. The improvements in their property have given both him and his congregation new hope and enthusiasm. Many of the members who had been alienated during the former leadership have returned and are working in harmony with the new pastor. I believe we can expect fine developments in Springfield during the coming year.

Mr. Valdina has continued his good work in Quincy. He and Miss Blomquist have the wholehearted support of a fine group of people and their work makes steady progress. Arrangements have been made so that they expect to start their building program soon and with a more adequate building in sight, I feel sure they have an encouraging outlook.

### Portuguese

Mr. Santos at Fall River continues his work as aggressively as ever. He reaches out to several towns near by and is anxious to open a new mission in Fall River. His membership supports him well, and attendance at worship services continues to grow. Mr. Santos has particular ability as an evangelist and is untiring in his pastoral ministry.

The Portuguese mission in Taunton, under Mr. Avila, has acquired a home of its own during the year. They bought an old dwelling for \$200 and their men did much of the reconstruction work on Saturdays. Their completed building was dedicated on Sunday, June 9, 1940. Mr. Avila was ordained to the ministry on May 28. The members of the church are quite thrilled over these developments and have a right to feel good over their accomplishments. This is a very hopeful field.

### Russian

The Russian work has been well promoted by Mr. Bucknell who is the state missionary to the Russian people. There has been some difficulty between the Polish and Russian Baptists in Peabody, but the disturbance has not been violent and should not seriously affect our work there. The Peabody church should have a salaried pastor. The young people of its membership have been urging that they should secure a pastor and perhaps we may expect some disturbance over this issue, but certainly there is good prospect of fruitful ministry through this group.

Last summer Mr. Bucknell conducted open-air services each Sunday evening in

Worcester. He plans to continue these services this summer and, if a permit is granted, he will arrange for similar meetings in Salem where a small group of Russians have been organized during the past year. They meet in the parish house of a Unitarian church which happens to be located favorably for them. Mr. Bucknell is promoting work in the New Bedford, Fall River and Taunton areas. I feel that he is making good progress, and am very interested in the type of work he is doing.

Our bilingual work still presents a great challenge. Even in the stations where we have made little progress during the year we have been a strong influence for righteousness and have continued to develop Christian leadership and have stimulated Christian conscience. We have no alternative but to promote and support this work with all our power. We commit the work which has been done to God and pray his blessing upon it. We commit ourselves to him and pray for his guidance and leadership in the future.

## MICHIGAN

RALPH TAYLOR ANDEM, Executive Secretary

The co-operative work of the Home Mission Society and the State Convention includes the bilingual work among the Mexicans under the leadership of Rev. R. A. Tolosa, the bilingual work under Rev. Jack Fraynack among the Slavic people and our rural work under the direction of Rev. Drury Martin.

First, a word about the Rural Department in Michigan. We have had one of the most encouraging years in the last twelve. Reports from our Convention aided churches are of unusual interest particularly because of their extension work and additions through baptism. The special interest for the last part of the year and for the present year is an intensive drive to have every pastor with at least one extension project being carried on by his church. This will be fostered by both the State Missions and the City Missions Committees of our State Convention, the executive officer of which is Mr. Martin. So in a very real way the Home Mission Society is taking part in a great extension program in Michigan.

The reports from both Mr. Tolosa and Mr. Fraynack give us reason for encouragement. The baptisms have been equal to the average number during the last ten years. The interest, however, I think has been above the average. Their programs have included a number of evangelistic campaigns with outside speakers, church vacation schools, which have been very well attended and planned; and progress in plans for the new building for the Slavic people in Flint.

The Executive Committee and Finance Committee of the Michigan Baptist Convention wish me to convey, along with my own personal gratitude, the gratitude of the state and the hope that we may continue this co-operation during the current year.

## MINNESOTA

REUBEN E. NELSON, Executive Secretary

We greatly appreciate the co-operation of The American Baptist Home Mission Society during the year ending May 1, 1940. The Society has assisted us in sharing in the salary and expenses of our director of evangelism, Rev. L. E. Petersen, and our general field missionary, Rev. A. F. Malmberg. Our director of evangelism has performed the most excellent service in his field. He has aided in planning of special evangelistic efforts, and is himself engaged in evangelistic work most of the time. He is dated up one year in advance. Our field missionary has given us splendid assistance in all parts of the state, dealing with the problems of our fields. The Society has also assisted us in the support of Rev. Joseph Shereda on our Czechoslovak field at New Prague.

We enjoyed the services of the Home Mission staff at our State Convention in Brainerd last October. Dr. Mark Rich has been of assistance to us in a series of conferences on rural work. We have also had the privilege of consultation with other members of the staff concerning problems on our fields.



**MONTANA, IDAHO AND UTAH**

R. P. DOUGLASS, Executive Secretary

When we look over the work of the past twelve months in the Tri-State area we are thankful for the large part played by The American Baptist Home Mission Society in making it possible for us to carry on.

The Society has cared for the entire salary and travel expense of our director of evangelism, field worker and part of the salary and expense of the executive secretary. The Society also provided for the expense and the larger part of the salary of the two colporters in Montana and one in Idaho, the salary and travel expense of another colporter in Idaho and one in Utah, the salaries of our missionary pastors in Montana and Idaho, and carried the salary and expense of a rural worker in Idaho. In Utah two special city workers have been provided with all salaries and expenses paid and in addition the Society has given the larger part of the salary of two pastors in the Salt Lake City area.

The continued assistance at the Christian Center in Ogden has made it possible for that work to increase in effectiveness.

Through its Department of Edifice Funds the Society has enabled some of our churches to make needed improvements in their property.

One of the most worth-while pieces of work in which the Society co-operated was the bringing of our Idaho and Utah pastors to Salt Lake City in February for the Intermountain Conference and the World Revival Conference which followed. The coming of other pastors to the small group in Utah brought inspiration and a splendid spirit of fellowship. A similar gathering was sponsored in November for our Montana pastors.

**NEBRASKA**

WILLIAM PARK, Executive Secretary

Nebraska is still a missionary state. The drought through which we have been going for the past eight years creates a most critical situation. It is with a sense of profound gratitude that we think about the work of the Home Mission Society in our state, for without this aid it would be impossible to carry on some of the work that is being done.

During the past year the Home Mission Society has rendered drought aid to four churches. Without this aid all four churches would have had to give up pastoral care.

It would be impossible to carry on the work among the Mexicans in Scottsbluff area without the help of the Mission Society in paying part of the salary of Rev. E. V. Garcia, missionary. Brother Garcia is doing a very fine work not only in Scottsbluff but in a number of near-by towns where Mexicans are employed.

These five churches, including the Mexican church, report 37 baptisms during the year just closed, and much other fine work has been done.

We are also indebted to the Home Mission Society for help in the maintenance of Rev. and Mrs. E. C. Barton, our colporter missionaries. They have done a most excellent piece of work in saving two or three critical situations in our state, where we now have active and aggressive pastors. They have done good work on a mission field where Brother Barton baptized fourteen and received 26 by letter, and has ten awaiting baptism. A new church will be organized this fall on this field.

Another phase of our co-operative work is the department of evangelism, where we have had Rev. M. C. Carstensen as director, sharing part of his time with Iowa. Without this help we could not have had this director of evangelism. A goodly number of our smaller churches have been strengthened, the spirit of evangelism has been stirred, and all the work of the Convention has been set forward by the work of Brother Carstensen.

A number of churches have been assisted by the Department of Edifice Funds of the Home Mission Society. The town and country work has been strengthened by the wise counsel and friendly advice of Dr. Mark Rich. Nebraska Baptists are deeply

grateful for all of this service in which the Home Mission Society is co-operating with us in supporting the great Kingdom interests in Nebraska and around the world.

## NEW JERSEY

CHARLES E. GOODALL, Executive Secretary

With thankfulness for the co-operation of The American Baptist Home Mission Society in the mission and evangelistic work of the New Jersey Baptist Convention, the following report is made:

In the Department of Evangelism, Dr. A. H. Stanton began his twelfth year of service. During the year he conducted revival services in many churches. He also preached at sixty churches, conducted conferences and Associational evangelism and made many pastoral visitations. His experience as a pastor has made him a most valuable counselor on many church activities. A healthy atmosphere of evangelism is felt state-wide.

Mission work among Italians is conducted at Trenton and Camden. The work at Camden is especially noteworthy because an experiment has been made with an English-speaking pastor and program. Rev. G. C. Horter had retired from active pastoral work, but stepped into this breach and more than made good.

Polish work at Jersey City and Bayonne is conducted by Rev. Louis Adamus; Hungarian work at New Brunswick by Rev. Michale Major; at Trenton by Rev. Stephen Gaszi; at Cartaret (no pastor), and at Garfield (supply pastor). The problem of pastoral support is a serious question. Unemployment and the necessity for an adequate church program for the young people and children remain as important challenges.

However, there are many bright sides to these difficulties and problems. More and more we are finding in our old line churches many of these newly married foreign-born couples taking an active part in the church programs and leadership. Many of these young people, reared in a bilingual church, have become unusually gifted as leaders. The bilingual church is not growing in numbers but is making a real contribution to our denominational life.

## NEW YORK

ROY E. WILLIAMSON, Executive Secretary

The New York Baptist State Convention has approached its missionary task during the past year with the full realization that it is an evangelizing agency. Missions, evangelism, and Christian education have been presented and practiced with increasing effectiveness by our directors of evangelism, Christian education, and missionary promotion, by four missionaries on Indian reservations, by three Italian missionary pastors, by two Negro missionary pastors, by two full-time larger parish women workers, by four summer student pastors, by fifty missionary pastors in town and country churches, by one full-time university pastor and two who devote part time to student work on university campuses, by two secretaries of Class A City Mission Societies (exclusive of New York City and Brooklyn) with their well-developed programs of missionary service in Christian centers and among bilingual and Negro groups and their missionary workers. All these receive all or part of their salaries from the State Convention or jointly through the Home Mission Society or other national societies.

It is the purpose of our State Convention to promote the Church School Advance program throughout the state. To this end all our workers are co-operating. All phases of the denominational program have received full emphasis. During the year it is also our purpose to secure the appointment of committees on Evangelism and on Missions in every local Association and local Baptist church within the state. Already much progress has been made in the achievement of this goal.

## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

C. W. GAWTHROP, Executive Secretary

The American Baptist Home Mission Society has been most generous in its co-operative relationship with Northern California Baptists during the past year. This co-operation has been expressed in loans to churches in building enterprises; assistance in support of pastors of our foreign-language churches, Christian centers and colporters; and assistance in the erection of a Chinese Christian center building in Fresno and in liquidating the financial obligation resting upon the Mexican center in Fresno.

In addition to the co-operation given in the way of financial assistance, we wish to record our thanks for the helpful counsel given by the various representatives of the Society in their visits to the Pacific Coast. Rev. John M. Hestenes, Dr. Carlos M. Dinsmore, Dr. Walter E. Woodbury, Dr. Mark Rich and Rev. John Thomas have all conducted most helpful conferences. Special mention should be made of the work of Dr. M. E. Bratcher, Pacific Coast representative, with headquarters in San Francisco. Dr. Bratcher has given generously of his time in attendance at associations, convocations and at the state convention. Dr. Frank Eden, Pacific Coast representative in the field of evangelism, has made a fine contribution to our assemblies, pastors' conferences, and associations.

We would sum up this report by saying, "we only hope that the Home Mission Society has appreciated its relationship with Northern California State Convention as much as we have enjoyed our contacts with the Home Mission Society."

## NORTH DAKOTA

ROY W. HODGES, Executive Secretary

The assistance which The American Baptist Home Mission Society is giving to North Dakota is manifold. Through its Department of Evangelism we have had a spring institute for our pastor, the national secretary of evangelism at our summer assembly, and the assistance of a state evangelist. The attendance of our pastors at the Jamestown Summer School for Ministers has been made possible through the financial co-operation of the Society.

Work in several of our rural areas has been greatly intensified by summer help made available through the Home Mission Society. Again the co-operation of the Home Mission Society has made possible a full-time worker for our six Russian churches and a colporter who has given the majority of his time to individuals in far-away places in northern North Dakota. This colporter has also been of invaluable service to us as an interim pastor for our rural churches.

It is due also to the Home Mission Society that we look forward to two new projects. The first is the joining of two rural churches to one of our city churches. This new arrangement is made at the request of our rural churches. An assistant pastor is being furnished for these three churches working in this unusual combination.

The second new project is a reopening of a larger parish in one of our fields which has been closed for several years. The recent survey made of this work causes us to look forward with hope to its future.

We wish to express our appreciation to the Home Mission Society for its continued support of the many projects being carried out in this great missionary state.

## OHIO

PAUL JUDSON MORRIS, Executive Secretary

The Ohio Baptist Convention is again glad to express its sincere appreciation to The American Baptist Home Mission Society for its co-operation and vital contribution to the Baptist cause in the Buckeye State.

Work has been carried on in one Roumanian, two Hungarian, and two Slovak churches, aside from the work carried on in the Cleveland Baptist Association. Friend-

ship House in Toledo, Bethel House in Campbell, and the Baptist Community House in Dayton have continued their vital ministry.

During the past year the Ohio Baptist Convention has had the service of Dr. E. H. Dutton, director of the work of the Seven Cities, because of the generous co-operation of the Home Mission Society. After nine years of continuous service, Dr. Dutton retired at the end of April, 1940.

In the field of evangelism the Home Mission Society has co-operated with the Commission on Evangelism, headed by Rev. A. Stokes Watson, in carrying through an efficient program of evangelism, among the churches of the state.

The Cities Department and the Church Edifice Department of the Home Mission Society have both rendered frequent and helpful service to the churches of the state. The Town and Country Department has recently launched, with the State Convention, a program making it possible to place in the state a full-time director of town and country work.

## OREGON

F. W. STARRING, Executive Secretary

Oregon Baptists have profited greatly by co-operation with other home mission agencies, particularly the Home Mission Society. This co-operative work has found its expression during the past year in the following personnel:

(1) Our area director of evangelism, Dr. Frank E. Eden, has had his headquarters with us and we have been appreciative of the resulting fellowship and guidance of activities. Dr. Eden has visited some of our associations and many of our young people's rallies and church meetings. We regret the necessity for his removal to San Francisco for headquarters.

(2) Our colporter, Rev. Kenneth B. Daniels, supported by the Home Mission Society, the Publication Society, and our Convention, has had a busy year. Mr. Daniels continues to rise in the esteem of churches and pastors. In addition to regular colporter work, he has made some very helpful surveys, particularly in fields occupied by newly organized churches.

(3) At our Chinese Mission, located in Portland, Rev. and Mrs. Harold F. Backlund have had a fruitful year. As this report is prepared a vacation Bible school has just closed. Several professions of faith in Christ have resulted. This work is growing steadily so that the need of new and enlarged quarters has become apparent and urgent.

This report of co-operative work would not be complete without an appreciative word concerning helpful counsel and some loans giving encouragement to churches erecting new edifices. Three of our churches have paid off loans during the year.

## PENNSYLVANIA

R. B. DEER, Executive Secretary

The Pennsylvania Baptist Convention received assistance from The American Baptist Home Mission Society as follows:

*City Conferences.* With the advice and assistance of Rev. John Thomas, our Commission on City Work planned and carried through three very successful three-day conferences in that many cities.

*The Convocations.* We were blessed by the assistance of Rev. M. E. Bratcher in helping to arrange the convocations and Dr. W. E. Woodbury as a valued member of the team.

*Foreign-speaking Work.* Counsel and financial assistance in several places among our foreign-speaking people has helped much.

*Church Edifice.* The counsel of Dr. C. M. Dinsmore has been given several serious debt and building situations.



*Town and Country Work.* Sharing in the salary and expense of our director, Rev. H. C. Loughhead, in this field has constituted one of the most vital contributions possible. Financial assistance has been given also in some of our needy fields.

*Evangelism.* Much literature, helpful counsel by Dr. W. E. Woodbury, and some financial assistance have enabled us to develop greatly this phase of our work.

*General.* The leadership given by the executive secretary of the Home Mission Society has been such as to enable us all to realize more the great task we have to make America Christian.

## RHODE ISLAND

WILLIAM REID, Executive Secretary

The Rhode Island Baptist State Convention again acknowledges its indebtedness to our Comrade in Service, The American Baptist Home Mission Society. As in former years, it has made us generous grants of money and proffered its wise counsel in the promotion of our missionary program.

We wish to make grateful mention of the assistance it has given us. This agency has endorsed our missionary program and co-operated with us helpfully in promoting it in the churches. The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with this influential Society.

In her annual report to the Women's American Baptist Home Mission Society Miss Bertha Nicolet expressed the longing that two French missions in Rhode Island might have pastors. "One for this great mission in Woonsocket, where there are thousands of French people unreached by the gospel, and one in Pawtucket, where the need is also great."

## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

RALPH A. JENSEN, Executive Secretary

We are glad for this opportunity which is ours each year to express the appreciation of the Southern California Convention for the assistance rendered to some of our foreign-speaking fields by The American Baptist Home Mission Society. The co-operation of the Society has enabled the Convention in several instances to carry on work among our foreign-speaking brethren which might not otherwise have been possible.

The following is a brief report of the work on the fields which are maintained through the co-operative efforts of the Convention and the Society:

### Mexican Churches

The work among our Mexican brethren in Belvedere Park is moving forward under the fine leadership of their new pastor, Rev. Luis Argueta. This young man, rich in Christian experience, was recently a missionary pastor in an important Central American city. Rev. Paul Ayon is the pastor of our fine Mexican church in Corona.

The strength and influence of the church at Tijuana are extending with marvelous results under the capable leadership of Rev. Leonardo Ballesteros, several out-stations having been established within a radius of forty-five miles of the Mexican border town. The services of this church are remarkably well attended, and during the past few months there have been several conversions.

### San Diego Christian Center

Now under construction is the new building for the San Diego Christian Center, which is being made possible through the joint co-operation of the Home Mission Society, the San Diego City Mission Society, and the Southern California Convention. At the time of completion of the structure, the center, now housed in the First Baptist Church of San Diego, will be able to expand in many directions and will be better equipped to carry on the work of the Kingdom in San Diego.

### San Diego Italian

Commendable progress is being made at this mission which also makes its home in the First Baptist Church of San Diego. Of much importance was the coming of Rev. Joseph B. Dellutri, of Brooklyn, N. Y., to minister to his Italian brethren in San Diego through this mission.

### Colporter Missionary

A good work is being accomplished by Rev. Pablo Macias, Mexican colporter-missionary, in winning his countrymen to Christ. During the past year he has ministered to the pastorless missions in Blythe and Lompoc and to the fields surrounding these missions. Mr. Macias is supported by the Home Mission Society and The American Baptist Publication Society jointly.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

JOHN L. BARTON, Executive Secretary

South Dakota Baptists are indeed grateful that we have a Home Mission Society which is more than an organization. It is a great, throbbing heart, yearning to bring the gospel to men, women, and children who otherwise would be deprived of its benefits.

During the past year the aid given us by the Society has made possible the operation of three larger parishes. In addition, more than a dozen churches enjoyed the services of pastors through the co-operative help given by the Society. Evangelist J. R. L. Haslam has given several months of most acceptable service to our weak and struggling churches. Souls have been saved and there is new hope in some of the churches. Through the co-operative work of the State Convention and the Home Mission Society, ministers are given scholarships to attend the Ministers' Short Course promoted by South Dakota State College.

While, of course, South Dakota Baptists appreciate the financial aid given by the Home Mission Society, we also appreciate the kindly counsel given us by Secretaries G. Pitt Beers, C. M. Dinsmore, Mark Rich, and W. E. Woodbury. These workers are frequently in South Dakota and they are always welcome. Rev. T. D. King, of the Department of Edifice Funds, has rendered splendid service on two of our fields during the year. By his tact and kindly manner he has helped pastors lift cumbersome debts.

Our people know what The American Baptist Home Mission Society has always meant to this western country and our sincere desire is that we may ever co-operate with the Society in a united service in this part of God's vineyard.

## VERMONT

HOMER C. BRYANT, Executive Secretary

Vermont Baptists have reason to be grateful to our Home Mission Society for its financial co-operation which has helped to make a reality the Hilda L. Ives Larger Parish, composed of five little churches in northeastern Vermont. Although the Larger Parish came into existence only a year and a half ago, it has already abundantly proved its worth in these five little communities. Rev. George E. Jaques, the energetic pastor, was one of the three recipients of the Rosa O. Hall award at the Atlantic City Convention for distinguished rural service. Mr. Jaques has been assisted for the past year by Rev. Idalee L. Woodson. Both Miss Woodson and Mr. Jaques are tireless workers. Under their ministry, attendance and interest have increased in a remarkable way. A ten-week School of Christian Living was conducted last spring in which all five churches were represented. Miss Hope Hilton has been added to the staff of the Larger Parish as a summer worker. All three workers are busily engaged this summer conducting vacation schools and carrying on a well-rounded program to endeavor to meet the spiritual needs of young and old in all five communities.

## WASHINGTON

W. A. SHANKS, Executive Secretary

Baptists in Washington are grateful indeed for the fine co-operation of the Home Mission Society and its able executive secretary, Dr. George Pitt Beers. Rev. Maurice R. Hamm, field assistant, has done an outstanding piece of work in field work, and was a valuable leader of one of the teams which held convocations in the local churches last winter. His state-wide ministry cannot be overestimated.

Rev. Philip Graf, colporter, is located now at Puyallup, Wash., a strategic field. Plans for a new church edifice are under way. His deputation work on the Convocation team was exceedingly meaningful.

Rev. C. W. Cutler, chapel-car evangelist, recently moved from Okanogan to Snohomish, leaving a completely renovated church building, and increased congregations at all services. Rev. Earle D. Sims, a church invigorator in the truest sense of the word, supervised the construction of a beautiful new building at Lincoln Heights, Spokane, and is now at South Bend initiating a move for a new building. Both of these men are giving valuable leadership in situations that we could not otherwise have handled.

Evangelism in Washington owes much to the Department of Evangelism and Secretary Woodbury, whose timely suggestions with reference to the work have been so helpful. Rev. E. M. Steadman, Home Mission Society evangelist, spent twelve weeks in our state in meetings in our smaller churches where lack of finances prohibited the services of a paid evangelist. His work meant a great deal, and we trust he can return for a longer period next year. Few speakers are more in demand than Dr. Frank Eden, area director of evangelism. His daily inspirational addresses at our Adult Bible Conference were a rich blessing.

The co-operation of the Church Edifice Department and sympathetic consideration of Secretary Dinsmore are deeply appreciated. They are important factors in the progress of our work. A number of churches badly in need of new buildings have been able to build as a result of the financial assistance of the Home Mission Society.

We are fortunate in having the wise and understanding counsel of Rev. J. W. Thomas, Rev. John M. Hestenes, and Dr. Charles R. Shepherd in our city mission projects. Various conferences held during the year have been particularly helpful, and the survey of Baptist work in Tacoma made by Rev. Thomas has made for greater efficiency there. Two new city mission projects have been made possible by the co-operation of the Society in salaries of workers, and a great number of homes previously having no contact with Christianity have been reached, particularly through the children. Much needed repairs have been made at the two Christian Centers in which the Society shared the expense.

Dr. Mark Rich has been of valuable assistance in our town and country work. Four of our churches are receiving financial aid from the Society, which has enabled the Convention and the churches to maintain well-trained, full-time leadership on important fields where financial resources are limited.

## WEST VIRGINIA

A. S. KELLEY, Executive Secretary

The American Baptist Home Mission Society continues its helpful work at Weirton Center, Weirton, W. Va. Our West Virginia Convention is glad to co-operate in this work, though it is a project of the Home Mission Society and of the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. This is the only place the two Home Mission Societies share in the work in West Virginia aside from some loans to a few churches.

This is a fruitful mission field. In the years long past, the Home Mission Societies did much work in this field but very little in recent years.

The work at Weirton Center, under the leadership of Rev. William G. Farmer and his associates, is doing well. They are now attempting to build up a church membership to care for the work in the future. I have felt from the beginning that this would be a wise course. I would not at all be interested in center work unless it was directly connected with the church. There is value in social service work but such work is not to be compared with the actual work of building up a spiritual membership.

## WYOMING

H. A. BOLLE, Executive Secretary

In Wyoming, "out where the West begins," you will find a happy and aggressive group of people called Baptists. Wyoming Baptists are indeed most grateful for the work of The American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Moving out over the roads that lead through our few cities and on to the towns, villages, and ranch homes, are three cars with this well-chosen name plate on each, "The American Baptist Home Mission Society" and "The American Baptist Publication Society." In each car you will find the colporter-missionary, about his Master's business, on his way to some remote place or destination to proclaim the truths of Christ. Today he may be in the ranch home on the prairie or in the mountains; tomorrow you will find him at the country school or village church.

Right now the "Chapel-car Grace" is on a spur in the railroad yard of one of our growing towns of two thousand population, being used as home for the "Chapel-car Builder." Why? There's a reason and it gives me great joy to tell the story. A few years ago the chapel-car was moved to this place because a few local people felt the need for a Baptist church and Sunday school for their children. At first meetings were held in the car. Later there was a purchase of a building site; an architectural plan and a church program were decided upon and then followed a drive for funds. Our building campaign was furthered by a loan from the Home Mission Society. Now we have a beautiful pressed brick building, well located and fully equipped for a growing church membership of eighty who will soon call a resident pastor. A dream, a vision, but now a reality, because Northern Baptists believe and give for the work of home missions.

In nearly all the towns of one thousand and up you will find a Baptist church with an aggressive, well-trained pastor who is promoting a work worthy of the name Christian. Of course he has a family and is working on a limited salary but with the help from the Home Mission Society he is able to carry on. However, we are pleased to report that during the last two years eleven of our missionary churches reached self-support.



## CITY MISSION SOCIETIES

### BOSTON

RALPH C. OSTERGREN, Executive Secretary

It is possible to give only the briefest review of the work done in each of the stations under our support and supervision.

#### The Churches

When I think of the Trenton Street Baptist Church in East Boston, I am more aware of what needs to be done and what should be done than of what has been done during the past year. Miss Carrie Masteller has represented our interest in East Boston. She has organized several weekday groups with children and has worked with the children of the Sunday school and conducted a junior church during the Sunday morning worship hour. She organized and conducted a vacation Bible school last summer and has taken children on trips to places of interest in Boston. She has also done a great deal of calling in the homes of the community and has been a friend in times of sickness and trouble. Some day the Protestants of East Boston should get together and minister through a united budget to all the people in this area which so needs strong leadership and Christian ministry.

Rev. and Mrs. Salvatore Florena have had a hard year. Mr. Florena was ill for some time during the winter months and Mrs. Florena has recently undergone a serious operation in the New England Baptist Hospital. They have continued their work among the Italians of the North End and the West End, holding regular services in the Bethel House and with small groups in the West End Community House. When we conducted a City Mission Night in the Brookline Baptist Church during the past winter, several of Mr. Florena's converts attended and one good woman voluntarily told of the new spirit that had come to her home after her husband had accepted Jesus Christ as his Saviour, through the help of Mr. Florena. She spoke of what a blessing it was to have a Christian husband and a Christian father for her children. Mr. Florena is approaching the close of his active ministry, and we wish to honor him as a sincere and faithful servant of his Lord.

Rev. Jose Castillo is one of the few Christian ministers who devotes himself to the Filipinos in the United States. He has continued his work of preaching and teaching and of giving his personal witness in word and deed on board the ships which enter our port, in the Filipino homes scattered throughout Boston, and with groups who meet occasionally in the Y.M.C.A. of Charleston under his leadership. Mr. Castillo has also assisted on Saturday mornings and during the vacation Bible school period at the West End Community House.

Rev. John Loja has faithfully continued his ministry in the Portuguese chapel on Inman Street in Cambridge. His work and program have not enlarged appreciably but he and the membership of his church have maintained a constant witness of the gospel of Jesus Christ among their people. The vacation Bible school and the weekday meetings with boys and girls have been outstanding features of his work. In addition to partial support of Mr. Loja, the mission has made payments on a new oil burner and is accumulating a fund for the completion of its building.

The Hyde Park Evangelical Church, with Rev. Frank Valdina as pastor, has continued its growth and development. The church bought an electric organ; also improved the recreation ground in the rear of the building. A fine group of young people who are actively supporting Mr. Valdina in his ministry assure the continuance of the good work which he has done through the past years. The splendid tributes which were paid by ministers of the various churches in Hyde Park and Dedham when they helped Mr. Valdina raise money for the organ and when they

assisted in the service of its dedication, illustrate the regard with which he is held by those who have observed his work.

### Christian Centers

Perhaps none of our stations has shown the improvement during the past year which the Bethel has. Miss Helen Schmitz, supervisor of Christian centers for the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society, said that she had seen few denominational institutions make the progress in children's work which the Bethel has made during the past three years. This year an active Mothers' Club has added strength to the whole program. These mothers enjoy the fellowship evenings which they have in the Bethel and their lives are enriched and stimulated by the program and their contact with our missionaries. The work with the men has continued and enlarged. Rev. O. Bistor, father of Miss Alma Bistor, has done a great deal of calling in hospitals and on board ships. He also has taught the men's Sunday school class each Sunday morning. A large portion of the building has been redecorated and Bethel now has attractive quarters in which to house all its activity.

The West End Community House has given the largest and most vital Christian ministry in its years of service. Our Christian center supervisors now rate it with the best of those supported by our denomination. When work has already reached a high standard, improvement is not as noticeable as when major developments are taking place. The Sunday school has been strengthened and the young people's meetings held on Sunday evenings have shown particular improvement. The young people who attend, and sometimes there are as many as 60 or 70 present, are mostly those who live in the West End and who have grown up in the Community House. They are showing a marked interest in their personal religious life. The special programs produced for all occasions are hard to equal and it is impossible to measure their value in the lives of those who take part and of those who share in them. The Mothers' Club is no longer a group which must be promoted. The mothers take an active part in promoting all the interests of our work. They can really be counted among our volunteer workers.

We are about to acquire possession of a fine tract of land, between 9 and 10 acres, on which is located a large house with about 25 rooms and a beautiful little chapel which will seat perhaps 100 people. This is located near Wrentham and is being presented to us by the Pond Estate. Fortunately the West End Community House has accumulated a Camp Fund of about \$600 and they are giving this to pay the taxes on this property for 1940 and the costs in connection with its transfer. Any part of this fund not needed in this way will be used for repairs and improvements. We hope that this camp site will develop as a vacation and recreation center for children from our mission areas and for young people from our Baptist churches. It should give opportunity for an all-year-round program and should develop a spirit of unity among our Baptist youth. We are very thankful to the Pond heirs and the New England Trust Company for entrusting us with this property and we hope to more than fulfill their wishes that it always be used to bless and ennoble the life of our youth.

### BUFFALO

CARL G. STEWARD, Chairman City Missions Committee

The Buffalo Association wishes to again thank The American Baptist Home Mission Society for its fine co-operation in our work in some of the most needy sections of this city. The Society is assisting in the support of five missionaries who serve six churches which minister largely to foreign-language groups. Two of them also have Christian centers.

We feel that this is a very vital work and much good is being done, but we long for the day when it will be possible to put much more into it. The Hickory Street property is being opened for work among the Negroes and this they will largely carry on themselves. This is another great need which we would like to meet more adequately.

## CHICAGO

A. M. McDONALD, Executive Secretary

We are glad to acknowledge the very helpful counsel and practical assistance the Chicago Baptist Association has received from the Home Mission Society in the conduct of its missionary enterprises. This co-operation has been continued over a long series of years, and is more appreciated as it is better understood.

In the Church Advance Program of the Association the Edifice Department of the Home Mission Society has materially assisted us through generous loans, and has helped us find a solution to some of our problems by bringing to bear upon them the experience that the Society has gained in its many points of contact throughout the nation.

Contributions have been made to two of our Christian centers, and through the head of the Christian center work we have been greatly helped in the preparation of programs and the conduct of them.

Special interest has attached in the past year to the development of the Chicago Baptist Institute. It has gained the confidence of the constituency and the commendation of many who are interested in the best way of giving aid to our Negro constituency. Although it is less than two years old, it has recently purchased a suitable headquarters. In the development of this enterprise, we have been largely dependent upon the contribution of the Society, and have avoided many mistakes by following the advice that has grown out of the larger experience of the parent organization.

The contribution to the nine churches ministering to foreign-language groups has been much appreciated. The growth of these churches has been small, but the ministry has been much larger than additions to the church rolls would indicate. In this exceedingly difficult period in the history of many of these nationality groups we have been glad through co-operation of the Home Mission Society to be able to bring to them a ministry of hope and salvation.

## CLEVELAND

D. R. SHARPE, Executive Secretary

*Christian Community Center*, Rev. Sylvester Williams, director. This center maintains a vigorous program for groups of every age; men's and boys' groups; mothers' and girls' groups and clubs; ministers' club and institute, all of which have been very well attended. The center touches the life of, and seeks to minister to, the social needs of every colored Baptist church in the city. Sixty daily vacation Bible schools were held during the summer of 1939.

*Buckeye Heights Hungarian*, Rev. William Dauda, pastor, has had another year of progress; a number of additions through baptism. All phases of the work are functioning in a gratifying manner.

*First Hungarian*, Rev. Karoly Gruber, pastor, carries on a splendid piece of work. All services and meetings are well attended.

*West Hungarian*, Rev. Gabriel Petre, pastor. This work is going along smoothly. All departments progressive.

*St. John's Italian*, Rev. Vito Cordo, pastor. The work in this church is high grade. All the work in all organizations is very well planned and systematically carried out. Fine Sunday school and fine young people's organization.

*East Side Czechoslovak*, Rev. Charles Brazda, pastor. Continues to progress in a splendid manner. Rev. Brazda is a painstaking and devoted worker.

*Roumanian*, Rev. Danila Pascu, pastor. Under the leadership of the new pastor, the church has taken on new life and new activities, including a Sunday morning weekly fifteen-minute broadcast.

## DETROIT

OSCAR W. HENDERSON, Executive Secretary

Our three Christian centers continue to be bright lights in areas sorely in need of the radiance of the love of Jesus. The centers' activities are many and thousands of people of all nationalities and races are served. We are anxious that our centers serve always in the spirit of our Christ and reflect his attitudes. The Christian Center has been renamed "THE HENRY C. GLEISS MEMORIAL CENTER," to honor the memory of our late executive secretary, who served us so faithfully for twenty-one years. The center will observe its twentieth birthday in early October.

Work is progressing at the Christian Center in the reconstruction of the church building, where adequate quarters will be provided for our Baptist Training School. The money has been given to us by the Kresge and the Rackham Foundations. The Rackham Foundation only this week is presenting our Christian Center and Training School with a mimeograph machine.

The Evangelistic Committee has been most active in stressing the primary concern of the churches. A most helpful Evangelistic Clinic was held in the Highland Park Baptist Church, December 9, 1939, with panel discussions centering around the theme, "Child Evangelism." We had a total attendance of 350. We again had a billboard presentation of our Christian appeal, and this year we used 100 display centers.

Our Missionary Committee reports that the Farmington Church is not asking for an appropriation for aid next year, and we extend our hearty congratulations to this fine church upon its attainment of self-support. Four of our other mission churches have reduced the amount of the appropriations asked, and we have made a total yearly saving of \$770 which we are anxious to reinvest in another mission field—and we have many such fields. Two new churches have been organized this year, Melvindale and Bethany. A new chapel has been erected for the Roseville Mission by the efforts of the Roseville members and the men of the Gratiot Avenue Church. Ebenezer and Coronado Baptist churches have established new Sunday schools, and there is a new mission in the Chandler School, inaugurated by a small group of Baptist businessmen. All our other missions are showing gains.

The following churches have burned their mortgages during the year: Coronado, Dexter, Trinity, Italian Church of Our Saviour, Grace Church of River Rouge, and Lincoln Park Church. The Detroit Baptist churches have reduced their church debts approximately \$150,000 during this year. The First Church of Dearborn recently dedicated a commodious and well-appointed Sunday school building. Dexter Boulevard Church has accepted plans for enlargement of its edifice, which will cost about \$80,000.

The Laymen's Committee continues to function in its usual vigorous way. The retreat of last September registered 250 men; Mobilization Day in November secured a registration of 7,000 men in attendance upon churches and Sunday schools in one Sunday. Two well-attended "clinics" were held during the winter, and the great spring rally reached over 900 men. The Laymen's Committee co-operated in promoting the Detroit Convocation, making contacts with over 1,500 men by personal calls and correspondence.

The Detroit Convocation reached 4,500 Baptists from this area and was the largest of 104 convocations held across the continent by the Northern Baptist Convention. We are grateful to Mr. Gordon S. Broholm and his committee for an unusually well-developed program.

The Woman's Baptist Missionary Society continues to have its usual excellent attendance at its monthly meetings, and is a spiritual factor in all of our accomplishments. They point the way in initiative, in devotion, and in achievement.

The Committee on Christian Education reports a survey in attendance in the church schools for 1929 and 1939, showing an increase of 9.6 per cent, while the public elementary schools show an increase of only 2.1 per cent. This does not mean that we have reached our goal, but during the coming year, through the impetus that will be given our work in the campaign for Baptist Church School Advance, we



confidently plan another increase of 10 per cent. Seventy-seven vacation church schools were held with an enrollment of 5,803 pupils. There were 110 decisions for Christ. There has been a gain in the number of intermediate and senior departments in the past two years. Evangelism has been stressed in the church schools and 749 baptisms came from these departments. The director has contacted 42 churches directly with some form of service, in addition to the work done with the Christian centers and other groups.

The Detroit Baptist Union made settlement with the Receiver of the Union Guardian Trust Company for our Olivet Baptist Church (colored). We surrendered a land contract that had a book value of \$51,411, and we were given a release for \$24,000 first mortgage.

For all the spiritual joys which have been ours in the performance of duty, we return thanks to our heavenly Father, whose we are and whom we serve and whose guidance we crave above all things of earth.

## KANSAS CITY

C. P. JONES, General Superintendent

### Mexican

In co-operation with The American Baptist Home Mission Society and the State Board, we have carried on a successful year in our Mexican field. A number of people took their stand for Christ. Five of them were baptized. Rev. C. Carreon, who has done such an effective work for two years was compelled, because of the ill health of his wife, to leave the field. This was a great blow to the work. We have not yet secured a new pastor but Mr. Porfio Martinez, a lay minister in the church, has been doing a wonderful piece of work in keeping the church together. Miss Jessie Valez, missionary, has done much to keep the work going forward. She superintended a large daily vacation Bible school and carried on the work of the day nursery, as well as helping the work on Sunday. New features in the daily vacation Bible school were the night classes for women. These were largely attended. All the regular activities of a church were kept up and we are looking forward to having a new pastor in this field in the near future. We are still greatly in need of an adequate building.

### Slavic

The work in the Slavic Mission under the leadership of Rev. Anthony Soltys has been especially good this year. There were twenty-eight baptized and Sunday school and church attendance has never been better. The church purchased a lot adjoining the present building on the east, built an attractive, durable fence around it and now have slides and all other equipment for a community playground and will carry on playground activities until the opening of school this fall. They had a daily vacation Bible school with 357 enrolled. This has been an especially good year for this church.

As usual, it is difficult to report my work as superintendent of the Kansas City Baptist Union. It was our privilege this year to conduct three revival meetings in which there were forty-five additions by baptism. I acted as interim pastor for one of our churches, and in addition to this we carried on the work in the office with the many conferences and committee meetings which are necessary. We delivered 187 sermons and addresses in our churches last year. We now have forty churches in our city with 21,598 members. During the year we had 1,584 baptisms in the churches making up our union. There was a total gain in membership of 1,075.

## LOS ANGELES

RALPH L. MAYBERRY, Executive Secretary

Los Angeles has been termed "The Region of Restlessness," and in this region we seek to produce stability through the proclaiming of the Christian message with its recognition of sin as the basic destructive factor in modern life, and of salvation

through Christ as the great constructive possibility for every individual and for community life as well.

The thirty-fourth year of our work in this metropolitan area has been strengthened very materially by the co-operative relationship existing between us and The American Baptist Home Mission Society. This co-operative relationship has been a very positive one and has related not only to finance but also to spirit. It has been a source of continued encouragement and inspiration to us locally to be joined with our great national society in this missionary enterprise.

We are happy to report that the co-operative work in which we engage with the one Japanese, one Italian, and two Mexican missions continues to make satisfactory progress. Our Russian work is in the stage of reorganization and the future is a bit uncertain. Our Mexican Christian Center has served its community faithfully and rejoices in the announcement that very soon there will come to it a well-trained and prepared director who will also take over the duties of boys' worker.

We are still endeavoring to meet the tremendous challenge offered by the ever-increasing number of Negroes in our territory who are desperately in need of a ministry such as we ought to be giving them. Then there is also this large number of Jews of whom we continue to think, but for whom we are still doing practically nothing. Extra funds are needed for meeting these two opportunities, and we feel the need of further co-operation in this advance movement.

It is a real privilege for our Society to be so directly related to the Home Mission Society because this relationship is so profitable to us and results so helpfully to the advantage of our missionary work in this area.

### MINNEAPOLIS—ST. PAUL

E. A. FINSTROM, Executive Secretary

Twin City Baptists have benefited by the co-operation of The American Baptist Home Mission Society in two bilingual projects, one Christian center, and loans to three churches. This fine co-operation and support are acknowledged with sincere gratitude and appreciation.

#### Czechoslovak Baptist Mission, St. Paul

Services of worship have been conducted every Sunday afternoon. Prayer meetings have been held regularly. The pastor, Rev. Vaclav Vojta, has made 335 pastoral visits in this field. He writes, "I am visiting in St. Paul every Friday, giving out some reading matter and gospels, speaking with the people personally, making special addresses, and in every possible way I am trying to gain the people. However, since the Czechoslovak republic has been occupied by Germany, we note that our work is much harder. . . . Almost every Sunday they have some type of meetings, bazaars, lectures, and many other doings in their own hall, so that some who were coming to our mission are taking part in national activities."

#### First Slovak Baptist Church, Minneapolis

Services of worship have been held every Sunday morning and evening. The average attendance at morning worship was 82, evening service, 125; Sunday school, 74; young people's service, 28; midweek service, 24. The pastor has made 390 pastoral visits in this field. He has also attended Bethel Theological Seminary, receiving the D.B. degree at the commencement on June 7. He writes, "We have the slogan, 'Sinners for Christ.' We have a good program with our young people. Since 1936 we have spent over \$3000 in repairs on our church."

#### Tabernacle Baptist Church and Christian Center

The Rev. Allen R. Fredine closed his work on December 31. On June 9, 1940, the Rev. Albert Halliwell became the pastor. Miss Emma Anderson, the church missionary, also closed her work on December 31. Since that date Mrs. Ruth Smith

has served both as church missionary and worker among young people. Miss Marian Berglund has continued to do effective and sacrificial service in the Christian center.

### Mortgage Loans

The principal of the Bethesda loan has been reduced during the year from \$1,843.09 to \$1,711.51. The Hayden Heights loan has been reduced from \$1,121.30 to \$1,080. The Slovak loan has been reduced from \$2,850 to \$2,725.

## NEWARK AND VICINITY

WINFIELD S. BOOTH, Executive Secretary

It is our pleasure to report a year of progress in the work of our missionary churches. The First Hillside Church, Pastor R. J. Cockrell, has had its best year. A community canvass, better organization plans, a unity of spirit and purpose has increased the membership and the power of the church's testimony to the community.

The Liberty Avenue Chapel, Hillside, not only ministers to a Bible school averaging sixty every Sunday—in which twelve different countries are represented—but also to the Czechoslovak group of Newark. The latter maintains a Sunday morning service as well as weeknight activities.

The Russian Church of Newark, Pastor V. Narkevitch, maintains missions at Manville, South River, Freehold, East Elizabeth, and New Brunswick. During the summer Russian students from the International Seminary assisted on these fields.

The First Italian Church and Christian Center, under Pastor C. Santucci, Mrs. P. Campbell and Miss E. Marlin, has reached a new stage of progress. The school, choir, and many of the clubs and societies are now manned entirely by the young people trained in the church and center. More and more the Italians are taking the leadership.

In the center a new problem is being solved by a two-way program. The Negroes are steadily coming into the area and are attending the center. This year separate days and activities were provided for them. Also, a separate annual exhibition.

At the Orange Italian Church, Pastor Renato Casale has maintained service. Plans for a better contact with the community are being discussed.

The Czechoslovak Church under Pastor Karl Marek are still undecided about their building plans.

The new church at Union is going forward. A lot has been purchased by the State Convention. The Extension Society is contributing the pastoral services of its secretary. A new unit is contemplated.

The Extension Society gradually has come to leadership in the Association in the promotion of area evangelism, church enlistment, and denominational activities. The experience of the years and a growing confidence have done much to weld this important metropolitan area together for Kingdom advance. It is thankful for the co-operative support of the New Jersey Convention and the Home Mission Societies.

The Negro situation remains a serious problem. A center and a training school are needed but the funds available make the effort almost prohibitive. However, some fine relationships with the Negro ministers and churches are carried on. The executive secretary is consulted often by the Negro churches.

## NEW YORK CITY, BROOKLYN AND QUEENS

CHARLES H. SEARS, General Secretary

(Report submitted by Stanley B. Hazzard, Associate Secretary)

Two standard church city societies—The New York Baptist City Society and the Baptist Church Extension Society of Brooklyn and Queens—conduct missionary and church extension work in the New York metropolitan area with the co-operation of The American Baptist Home Mission Society in many departments.

### The Downtown Church

Five downtown church centers are maintained in the New York downtown area (Mariners' Temple, Judson Memorial, Baptist Tabernacle, Chambers Memorial and the Central Park Church). Two of these centers are now in charge of Italian pastors with American training. They are assisted by one or more women missionaries and student workers, in carrying out a wide educational and social evangelical program. Foreign-language groups are served in three of these centers. The Home Mission Society assists in the ministers' salaries, and the maintenance cost of one of the centers. Baptists co-operate with Presbyterians in one downtown church center—Mariners' Temple—and the center is now known as the Henry Street United Church. The buildings of both churches are used for a united program by a unit staff. The work at Mariners' Temple for the solitary men of the Bowery, known as "Hubbell Hall," is outstanding. In Brooklyn, the downtown area presents an approaching problem but is not as yet a responsibility of the City Society.

### Foreign-Language and Bilingual Groups

Throughout the territory of the two City Societies the foreign-language groups are served in twenty churches and missions: Italian (8); Latvian, Chinese, Russian, Hungarian, Czechoslovakian, (2); Estonian, Spanish, Polish, Swede-Finn and Norwegian. German and Swedish churches have been entirely self-supporting for several years. The Home Mission Society shares in the salaries of most of the foreign-speaking pastors, of whom there have been 17 during the past year.

This ministry to the bilingual groups, who occupy for the most part, underprivileged areas, could not be carried on by the two City Societies in Greater New York were it not for the assistance of The American Baptist Home Mission Society. Special types of work, such as open-air preaching, family group meetings, vacation church schools, and a multitude of weekday activities of a social, educational or recreational character are carried on in connection with each of these centers.

All of the bilingual churches have shown growth during the year, especially in the young people's work. The Chinese building is fast becoming too small for the work. A permanent building for the First Spanish Church is sorely needed. Two other Spanish-speaking churches ask financial assistance which cannot be granted because of the lack of funds.

### Christian Centers

Three Christian centers are maintained in the Metropolitan area—Judson Neighborhood House in New York, Emmanuel House in Brooklyn, and Riverdale Chapel in Yonkers. These Christian centers bring to communities, decidedly underprivileged religiously, a wide ministry of Christian friendliness and service through such activities as daily kindergarten day-nurseries, dental and children's clinics, clubs and classes for boys and girls, mothers' meetings, Sunday schools, and special programs for young people. The Home Mission Society assists in the maintenance of these centers. As in all departments, the workers have been carrying on heroically in spite of considerable curtailment of funds.

### Ministry to Negroes

Recent events in the largest Negro colony in America, nationally known as "Harlem" (a one-time residence area of white Americans where strong churches flourished) have attracted the attention of America to the Negro situation of the north, centered chiefly in cities like New York, Chicago, Detroit, and Cleveland. Baptists in New York City as represented by the City Societies of New York and Brooklyn feel keenly their responsibility, especially as there are 57,096 Negro Baptist church members out of a total Negro Protestant church membership of 95,808. Even Methodists have only approximately one-third of the Baptist Negro church membership. The Baptist Negro Educational Center located in the very heart of the Negro



population is probably the strongest Protestant force at work in Harlem today. It provides training in leadership first, for the pastors of the Negro Baptist churches and then, for the volunteer leaders chiefly in Sunday schools of Baptist and all other Protestant forces in Harlem. This center is headed by Rev. Horatio S. Hill. Miss Ruth E. Murphy, the assistant director of religious education, gives one-half of her time to the children's work in the Negro churches. New quarters and equipment have been provided through special gifts. The center celebrated its fifteenth anniversary this year.

In October, two years ago, our Brooklyn City Society opened a similar center for the Negro population of Brooklyn and Long Island, which is very large and growing rapidly. It is estimated that there are 98,000 Negroes in Brooklyn alone; and, as elsewhere this is definitely a Baptist responsibility.

The Home Mission Society assists in the salary of Mr. Hill and through a special gift does the same in the salary of Mr. Pearson, director of the new Brooklyn and Long Island Center.

### Church Extension

Both of the City Societies recognize the strategic importance of church extension in the newer residential sections. Many such areas can be spotted on the city map, with thousands of new residents and no evangelical ministry for these families, especially church school opportunity for their children. One-quarter of the nation's home building—that is one-family detached houses—since the depression days, is within our Brooklyn and Long Island area.

At present there are four English church extension enterprises in the New York area and eight in Brooklyn and Long Island. All have permanent structures and are gradually approaching self-support. The assistance is in meeting pastor's salaries or interest on mortgages, or both.

### Special Concerns

The need for continued maintenance of the downtown and foreign-speaking church centers has been intensified rather than reduced by the economic situation. With decreased financial resources the two City Societies are facing the responsibility of "equalizing religious privilege" for these areas. The work is constantly under review for the most judicious use of funds without the loss of ministry to the people living in these sections. Some churches, once assisted by the Society, are having financial difficulties and are again appealing for assistance with interest charges and in two cases with the ministers' salaries. Many properties, being old, need constant repairs which are extremely difficult to meet.

## PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

A. T. O. MARKS, Executive Secretary

As this report is written now, the Baptists of Philadelphia and vicinity are in the midst of their sixtieth anniversary celebration. Sixty years ago there were some forty-two Baptist churches in this area. Today there are 176. The first twenty years we devoted almost entirely to church extension work among English-speaking people. The last forty years have been devoted to leadership among the foreign-language groups and the unchurched areas within the downtown city district. An account of the statistics covering these sixty years finds The American Baptist Home Mission Society co-operating in many of the projects undertaken.

A brief review of the activities of the Union for the past year again finds the Home Mission Society a very potent factor in the maintenance of such activities for which we are deeply grateful.

### Church Extension

During the past year two church lots have been purchased and negotiations for two others are now under way. Two church building plans for two church buildings are now being made. Our chief problem in this particular field is to secure sufficient funds to maintain adequate pastoral leadership.

### Christian Centers

The work in our Christian centers has made remarkable progress during the year. Last November we were shocked to receive the resignation of Miss Ethel Downsbrough as director of the Italian Christian Center. We now have Rev. Anthony F. Vasquez as director of the center, with Miss Mildred Spicer as the new missionary.

The kindergartner, Miss Charlotte Wilson, of Bethel Christian Center, has also resigned, and we are earnestly hoping to secure sufficient funds to continue this exceptionally fine piece of work.

Miss Ruth Logan, former missionary at Mt. Vernon Christian Center, also resigned to become the private secretary of Pres. Albert W. Beaven.

### Bilingual Work

We are anticipating the practical co-operation of the Home Mission Society in tackling the problem of adequately getting the various small, different language groups together. Our hope is that somehow or other, there may be developed a central meeting place where these small, different language groups may gather and develop something of an international Christian church. Our greatest problem at this time is securing adequate pastoral leadership.

### Negro Work

An intelligent Negro was heard to declare recently, "If present trends continue, Philadelphia will be the largest Negro city in the world within ten years." One of the projects of the Union is to erect and maintain a Negro Christian educational center in the heart of the largest Negro section of the city. We are confidently anticipating the very practical aid of the Home Mission Society from both its Christian center funds and its City Department.

The results of the past year, together with the outlook for the coming years, fill us with encouragement and enthusiasm to develop the Kingdom as it falls to our responsibility in and around Philadelphia.

## PITTSBURGH

LESTER W. BUMPUS, Executive Secretary

It is enough to assure that the evangelistic responsibilities of the Association have been discharged with fidelity to say that the chairman is Dr. Roger H. Williams. He has steadfastly asserted the winning of souls as our foremost privilege and duty. In the early fall Dr. Albert H. Gage stirred our Ministers' Conference by claiming a primary place for the spirit of evangelism in every phase of the church's work. In December as a part of a state-wide series, Dr. R. B. Deer led the Ministers' Conference in a session which stressed the methods which produce results. Preceding Easter the commission magnified the imperativeness of evangelism. The results are happily evident in the baptisms reported.

The largest missionary project of our Association is the Rankin Christian Center, which has its own Board of Direction with Mr. William M. Myler as chairman. In addition Rev. Orva Lee Ice and myself are members of the board from the Association's Board. During the year Miss Judith Lindquist, the senior member of the staff in point of service, was offered a transfer by the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society, but after prolonged consideration decided to remain at Rankin, where

she has already given years of devoted service. Following the departure of Rev. Irvill C. King, last July, Rev. Merrill Van Zandt became the director of men's and boys' work and has given a good account of himself during this first year. A significant event at Rankin was the ordination of the director, Elbert R. Tingley, as he began his second decade at Rankin. His paper before the Permanent Council made a profound impression and gave a rare revelation of the Christian spirit which he seeks to incarnate in the life of the entire Rankin community.

Nothing unusual has occurred in the foreign-speaking work this past year. Rev. Nicholas Kovacs, of the Homestead Hungarian Church, had Rev. Charles Molner, a delegate to the Baptist World Alliance, lead a week's evangelistic meetings with satisfactory results. When Rev. and Mrs. Stephen Revak and family of three little children went to McKeesport Hungarian Church in March, 1939, they moved into three rooms on the first floor of the church property temporarily. But prolonged search failed to locate a dwelling, due to the acute housing in that area. As both the life of the minister's family and the work of the church were seriously handicapped, the board authorized the purchase of a house in Versailles Township. The \$30 per month included in Mr. Revak's salary as rent allowance is being applied to the cost of maintenance and the repayment of the principal. Monthly services at Monaca and Creighton resulted in five baptisms.

A part of the support of each of our bilingual pastors comes from The American Baptist Home Mission Society. These salary grants are renewed each year. The Association has had its full share in the development of the work at Valley Heights, Banksville, and Library Community Mission. The actual supervision of the missionary program at each place is a function of the Commission on Evangelism and Missions and of the neighboring churches. The New Kensington Church has always been closely related to the Valley Heights Mission; Dr. Gage has carried the immediate supervision of the work of Miss Baker at Banksville; and the Union Baptist Church has assumed the watch care of the Library Community Mission Church as a part of which they licensed the pastor, Mr. Shermon Barons.

Other church groups should be recognized for the missionary interest they display. Wilkinsburg furnishes volunteers to Rankin; two laymen of Canonsburg, Mr. Charles Cushnie and Mr. John Wightman, conduct missions at Export and Wylandville; and the Sunday Night Supper Club of the First Baptist Church of Pittsburgh for two years has sponsored and conducted the Garfield Center. The present promise of the Big Sewickley Baptist Church is the result of years of patient friendliness by Dr. Williams and others of the First Baptist Church of Greensburg. Most of this work is done by laymen who deserve recognition for the fine stewardship of time and talents.

We should like to emphasize the importance of reaching the low income groups of this district. The long years of unemployment and part-time work have affected thousands of families. The class-consciousness of many Protestant churches is a disgrace to Protestantism and a hindrance to the Christian cause. We Baptists come from lowly origins, and we can more easily understand and reach the lower income groups, which too often become the prey of emotional sects and similar groups.

The Association is more than proud of the success of the year in the reduction of church building debts. Two points should be stressed. First, the Association is only incidentally interested in the repayment of the moneys loaned. It does have a sacred responsibility to those who gave the funds of which we are trustees. But the major reason for every church repaying its obligation to the Association with the utmost promptness is that the money may be available for new Baptist enterprises. The 1940 census will show that our population is not increasing, but that it is spreading out into the suburbs. We have not followed our people as they have moved into these attractive areas. Other denominations are far in advance of us. This issue is not one of denominational pride; the very preservation of our Baptist witness in this area is involved. The coming emphasis and activity of our denomination are with church extension. The prompt repayment of moneys loaned, even decades ago, will be of great importance as we seek to seize our opportunities and meet our responsibilities.

Second, the reduction of the building indebtedness which has so weighed upon our churches will release new resources for missionary activity. When the energies of a church's leaders and members are consumed by undue occupation with the problems centering in physical plants and mortgage obligations, first their attention and then their contributions to the wider interests of the Kingdom wane. Let the pastors and leaders of these churches once be freed of their present burdens, and we shall all marvel at the tremendous increase of missionary activity and giving in this Association.

## ROCHESTER AND MONROE COUNTY

A. R. DeMott, Executive Secretary

St. Mark Baptist Church (Italian), of Rochester, has had a highly successful year. They have added about 40 to their membership, have increased their Sunday school from 30 to 60, have organized and developed two young people's societies with a combined attendance of 60, organized two choirs, done considerable work on their building in the way of decoration, and altogether have made an impression upon the Italian community greater than any in recent years. They are now raising a fund toward the remodeling of the church building with the understanding that, when they have raised their fair proportion, the denomination will assist them in securing a much needed social room and an improved sanctuary.

The work at Christ Polish Church has been moving very slowly but shows now some signs of a renewed interest and a forward looking program. At a recent conference with the church officers plans were laid for an attempted community survey to discover possible new material for the church, especially among the young people. They have assumed a larger share of responsibility for carrying their work and give some evidences of progress. The work is not as satisfactory as we would like to have it, but we are hopeful that another year may see substantial gain.

## SAN FRANCISCO BAY CITIES

W. Earle Smith, Executive Secretary

The San Francisco Bay Cities Baptist Union has had a very happy relationship with The American Baptist Home Mission Society through the years. The interest of the Home Mission Society in this metropolitan area has been real and sincere. The Society has co-operated with the Union in many lines of endeavor. In addition to helping in establishing and maintaining many English-speaking schools, missions, and churches in promising and growing fields, the Society has co-operated generously in the work of Chung Mei Home, the Oakland Christian Friendship Center, our fine Chinese and Russian work in San Francisco and our growing Spanish-speaking work. We are happy to note this splendid co-operation and look forward to continued relationship in the years to come.

## ST. LOUIS

S. E. Ewing, Executive Secretary

The past year has been one of achievement and progress. With the co-operation of the Mission Board two of our churches have been provided with enlarged equipment for their work (Tabernacle and Glen Echo), and one other church recently organized was assisted in the erection of the beautiful house of worship (Riverview Gardens). One other church (Zion) was given liberal aid in completing their church building. The Riverview Gardens Church was recently organized with 105 members and led the association in the number of baptisms during the recent revival.

The year closing October, 1939, indicated a net gain in membership in the 47 churches of 1,292, making the total membership of the association as of that date 25,385.



Probably the outstanding event of the year was the simultaneous revival scheduled for March 10-24, 1940. Practically all of the white churches and fifteen of the Negro churches co-operated. We were fortunate in bringing to the city three national leaders in evangelism, Walter E. Woodbury, Roland Q. Leavell, and John F. Vines, together with some twenty-five of our outstanding pastor evangelists from Missouri and several other states to assist the local pastors during the two-week revival. The reports of the churches indicate 1,393 additions, 871 of these by baptism. Plans are now under way for a union revival in the late summer or early fall of 1941. The location and evangelist to be agreed upon later.

The Baptist Center ministers to a great needy section of our city. Three salaried workers are employed and ably assisted with at least a dozen volunteer workers. The community, once largely Italian, is now a mixed multitude with many Negroes coming in.

The St. Louis Association will entertain the State Association, October, 1940.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

1939-1940

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the interests of the medical profession and the public. It was organized in 1847 and has since that time been engaged in a constant effort to improve the medical profession and the public health. The Association is composed of more than 50,000 members, who are organized into local, state, and national associations. The Association is organized into several departments, each of which is responsible for a specific aspect of the medical profession. These departments are the Department of Medicine, the Department of Surgery, the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the Department of Pediatrics, the Department of Pathology, the Department of Bacteriology, the Department of Pharmacology, and the Department of Therapeutics. The Association is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world.

The Association is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world. The Journal is published weekly and contains a large amount of original research, clinical observations, and reviews of the literature. The Journal is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world.

The Association is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world. The Journal is published weekly and contains a large amount of original research, clinical observations, and reviews of the literature. The Journal is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world.

The Association is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world. The Journal is published weekly and contains a large amount of original research, clinical observations, and reviews of the literature. The Journal is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world.

# ST. LOUIS

ST. LOUIS, MO., MAY 1, 1911.

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the interests of the medical profession and the public. It was organized in 1847 and has since that time been engaged in a constant effort to improve the medical profession and the public health. The Association is composed of more than 50,000 members, who are organized into local, state, and national associations. The Association is organized into several departments, each of which is responsible for a specific aspect of the medical profession. These departments are the Department of Medicine, the Department of Surgery, the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the Department of Pediatrics, the Department of Pathology, the Department of Bacteriology, the Department of Pharmacology, and the Department of Therapeutics. The Association is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world.

## ST. LOUIS

ST. LOUIS, MO., MAY 1, 1911.

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the interests of the medical profession and the public. It was organized in 1847 and has since that time been engaged in a constant effort to improve the medical profession and the public health. The Association is composed of more than 50,000 members, who are organized into local, state, and national associations. The Association is organized into several departments, each of which is responsible for a specific aspect of the medical profession. These departments are the Department of Medicine, the Department of Surgery, the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the Department of Pediatrics, the Department of Pathology, the Department of Bacteriology, the Department of Pharmacology, and the Department of Therapeutics. The Association is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world.

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the interests of the medical profession and the public. It was organized in 1847 and has since that time been engaged in a constant effort to improve the medical profession and the public health. The Association is composed of more than 50,000 members, who are organized into local, state, and national associations. The Association is organized into several departments, each of which is responsible for a specific aspect of the medical profession. These departments are the Department of Medicine, the Department of Surgery, the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the Department of Pediatrics, the Department of Pathology, the Department of Bacteriology, the Department of Pharmacology, and the Department of Therapeutics. The Association is also responsible for the publication of the Journal of the American Medical Association, which is one of the most important medical journals in the world.

# Leland, Ross Bros. & Montgomery

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND
ALBANY	LAUREL	ROSELAND

## The American Home Mortgage Society

New York, N. Y.

We have audited the accounts of The American Home Mortgage Society, Inc., as of April 30, 1940. Balances in funds were confirmed by direct correspondence with the respective depositories. Securities owned were examined for either by inspection or by certified list received from the depositories thereof, affording reasonable confirmation of their existence. Loans were noted in mortgages and payments were made by the amort-

## TREASURER'S REPORT

1939-1940

The American Home Mortgage Society, Inc., is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York. Its principal office is located at 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y. The Society's business is to receive and hold mortgages and real estate and to issue bonds and other securities representing the same. The Society's assets as of April 30, 1940, consisted of cash, U. S. Government bonds, and other securities, totaling \$1,114,000.77, based on market quotations at that date. Such securities in the special trust funds aggregated \$1,014,000.77 as of April 30, 1940, which amount represents 90.2% of the total assets of the Society at that date. Mortgages aggregated \$1,114,000.77 as of April 30, 1940, and real estate funds aggregated \$1,114,000.77 as of April 30, 1940. Such amounts are carried at a total amount of \$1,114,000.77, which amount is the Asset of \$1,114,000.77 for purchase and rehabilitation costs, repairs and operating expenses, and income from such properties. The market value of mortgages, mortgage certificates, real estate bonds and real estate funds is not readily determinable by us nor is the ultimate realization of such reserves as \$1,114,000.77 on properties acquired. Certain reserves are set aside for possible losses on investments but such reserves are being accumulated and allocated are not believed to provide fully for losses which may be sustained thereon.

The liabilities of the American Home Mortgage Society, Inc., are readily determinable. The amounts of which school and union properties are held under \$100,000 for capital expenditures for properties in Mexico. The Society cannot hold land titles and mortgages but has been held for depreciation of buildings and equipment owned.

Our opinion, based upon such examination and subject to the limitations mentioned, the appended balance sheet, statement of income and statement of assets and liabilities as of April 30, 1940, and its fiscal operations for the year then ended.

Leland, Ross Bros. & Montgomery

New York, N. Y.

TREASURER'S REPORT

1939-1940



# Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery

## CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

NEW YORK  
PHILADELPHIA  
CHICAGO  
BOSTON  
BALTIMORE  
WASHINGTON  
PITTSBURGH

DETROIT  
CLEVELAND  
CINCINNATI  
ROCKFORD  
LOUISVILLE  
ST. LOUIS  
ATLANTA  
DALLAS

HOUSTON  
SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES  
SEATTLE  
—  
LONDON  
PARIS

### THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION SOCIETY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

We have examined the accounts of THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION SOCIETY as at April 30, 1940. Balances in banks were confirmed by direct correspondence with the respective depositories; securities owned were accounted for either by inspection or by certified lists received from the custodians thereof; letters requesting confirmation of bonds and mortgages were mailed to mortgagors; and requests were sent to the appropriate officers of churches for confirmation of unpaid balances of loans by the Society. Accounting records of the Society and other supporting evidence were examined or tested by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate (including compliance with the provisions of special trust agreements) but we did not make a detailed audit of the transactions.

The investments in bonds, stocks, mortgages and real estate are carried in the Society's records at not more than cost or at amounts assigned thereto at date of receipt by the Society. Bonds and stocks in funds other than special trust funds aggregated \$7,847,424.36 at April 30, 1940, which amount compares with \$7,173,677.47 based on market quotations at that date; such securities in the special trust funds aggregated \$1,739,422.20 at April 30, 1940, which amount compares with \$2,728,489.83 based on market quotations at that date. Mortgages aggregate \$3,565,866.71; mortgage certificates and real estate bonds aggregate \$227,072.47; and real estate holdings are carried at a total amount of \$538,531.97, which includes a net amount of \$63,719.86 for foreclosure and rehabilitation costs, repairs and operating expenses, less income from such properties. The market value of mortgages, mortgage certificates, real estate bonds and real estate owned is not readily determinable by us nor is the ultimate realization on net advances of \$63,719.86 on properties acquired. Certain reserves exist for possible losses on investments but such reserves as heretofore appropriated and allocated are not believed to provide fully for losses which may be sustained thereon.

The collectibility of the outstanding loans to churches is not readily determinable; the amounts at which school and mission properties are carried include \$116,346.58 for capital expenditures on properties in Mexico for which the Society cannot hold legal title; and no provision has been made for depreciation of buildings and equipment owned.

In our opinion, based upon such examination and subject to the foregoing comments, the appended balance sheet, statements of income and expenditures, and deficit account set forth the position of the Society at April 30, 1940, and its fiscal operations for the year then ended.

LYBRAND, ROSS BROS. & MONTGOMERY.

NEW YORK, JULY 2, 1940.

## BALANCE SHEET, APRIL 30, 1940

## ASSETS

## Permanent fund assets:

Investments .....	\$9,438,994.42	
Internal interest-bearing demand loan (current fund) .....	10,000.00	
Cash .....	38,768.87	

\$9,487,763.29

## Annuity fund assets (See note page 97):

Investments .....	\$1,253,764.10	
Cash .....	19,923.01	

1,273,687.11

## Special trust funds assets:

## Income payable to individual beneficiaries:

Investments .....	\$262,316.99	
Cash .....	732.21	

263,049.20

## Income payable to State Conventions and City Mission Societies:

Investments .....	\$1,307,778.20	
Cash .....	2,899.64	

1,310,677.84

## Special Endowment for Schools and Colleges:

Investments .....	\$891,517.59	
Cash .....	2,275.63	

893,793.27

## Church Edifice Loan fund assets:

Investments .....	\$23,880.00	
Internal interest-bearing demand loan (current fund) .....	25,000.00	
Loans to churches, principally on first mortgages....	295,831.07	
Cash .....	18,651.81	

363,362.88

## Special Church Edifice Loan fund assets:

Internal interest-bearing demand loan (current fund) .....	\$25,000.00	
Loans to churches on special terms .....	395,798.23	
Cash .....	26,091.30	

446,889.53

## Property and Equipment:

Interest in school properties .....	\$2,066,149.35	
Interest in mission properties .....	1,070,201.56	
Interest in Christian Center properties .....	396,164.55	

3,532,515.46

Total permanent and trust funds assets ..... \$17,571,738.58

## Assets representing temporary funds for designated purposes:

Investments .....	\$522,208.98	
Internal interest-bearing demand loan (current fund) .....	30,000.00	
Loans to churches .....	121,516.47	
Cash (including \$153.90 in transit from Council on Finance and Promotion) .....	21,264.27	

694,989.72

## Liability reserve fund assets:

Investments .....	\$69,964.84	
Cash .....	17,856.65	

87,821.49

## Other reserve fund assets:

Investments .....	\$169,469.56	
Cash .....	20,177.17	

189,646.73

## Current and miscellaneous assets:

Miscellaneous investments, less \$15,308.03 reserve....	\$1.00	
Cash (including \$20,089.70 in transit from Council on Finance and Promotion) .....	42,706.19	
Prepaid insurance, inheritance taxes, etc. ....	14,120.07	
Advance to The Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention .....	20,055.00	
Advances for traveling expenses, etc. ....	6,604.55	

83,486.81

\$18,627,683.33

## BALANCE SHEET, APRIL 30, 1940

### FUNDS, LIABILITIES AND RESERVES

**Permanent fund:**

Unrestricted as to income .....	\$6,216,446.96	
Restricted as to income .....	2,953,516.98	
Reserve for losses on investments .....	317,799.35	
		<u>\$9,487,763.29</u>

**Annuity fund:**

Par value of unmatured special gift agreements (See note below) .....	\$1,152,234.56	
Reserve for losses on investments .....	121,452.55	
		<u>1,273,687.11</u>

**Special trust funds:**

Income payable to individual beneficiaries .....	263,049.20
Income payable to State Conventions and City Mission Societies .....	1,310,677.84
Income payable to Negro Schools and Colleges .....	893,793.27
Church Edifice Loan fund .....	363,362.88
Special Church Edifice Loan fund .....	446,889.53
Property and equipment fund .....	3,532,515.46

Total permanent and trust funds ..... \$17,571,738.58

**Temporary funds for designated purposes:**

Unexpended income designated for:		
Building purposes .....	\$227,357.10	
Other purposes .....	426,902.79	
Reserve for losses on investments .....	40,729.83	
		<u>694,989.72</u>

**Liability reserves:**

Retirement allowances .....	\$34,929.68	
Group insurance .....	52,891.81	
		<u>87,821.49</u>

**Current liabilities:**

Note payable to bank .....	\$18,625.00	
Demand loans payable to other funds .....	90,000.00	
		<u>108,625.00</u>

Total funds, liabilities ..... \$18,463,174.79

**Other Reserves:****Reserves for equalization of income:**

From legacies .....	\$57,877.15	
From matured special gift agreements ..	91,698.24	
		<u>\$149,575.39</u>
Reserve for fire and tornado losses (Latin America) ..	29,464.96	
Reserve for losses on investments .....	10,606.38	
		<u>\$189,646.73</u>
Less, Deficit, per statement annexed .....	25,138.19	
		<u>164,508.54</u>

\$18,627,683.33

NOTE: In accordance with the insurance law of the State of New York the annuity fund assets are segregated as separate and distinct funds independent of all other funds of the Society and are not applicable to the payment of debts of the Society other than the annuity benefits. An independent actuarial determination of the amount of required annuity reserves was made as of November 30, 1939, in connection with application for permit to issue annuity agreements, which permit was subsequently granted, but no independent actuarial determination of the amount of the required annuity reserves has been made as of April 30, 1940.

## DEFICIT ACCOUNT

Year Ended April 30, 1940

Deficit, May 1, 1939, (without applying reserves for equalization of income, aggregating \$137,115.05) .....	\$26,576.61
Deduct, Net credits applicable to budgets of prior years .....	1,064.75
	<hr/>
Deduct, Excess of general fund income over expenditures for year ended April 30, 1940, per statements attached .....	373.67
	<hr/>
Deficit, April 30, 1940, (without applying reserves for equalization of income, aggregating \$149,575.39) .....	\$25,138.19
	<hr/>

NOTE: In accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State of New York, the amount of the deficit for the year ended April 30, 1940, as shown above, is \$25,138.19. This amount is the amount of the deficit for the year ended April 30, 1940, after deducting the amount of the reserves for equalization of income, aggregating \$149,575.39, from the deficit for the year ended April 30, 1940, as shown above, aggregating \$149,575.39. The amount of the deficit for the year ended April 30, 1940, as shown above, aggregating \$149,575.39, is the amount of the deficit for the year ended April 30, 1940, after deducting the amount of the reserves for equalization of income, aggregating \$149,575.39, from the deficit for the year ended April 30, 1940, as shown above, aggregating \$149,575.39.



## SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS—CREDITS

	Balances May 1, 1939	Receipts	Transfers	Deficit April 30, 1940	Totals
<b>FUNDS AND PROPERTIES</b>					
Permanent Funds -----	\$9,346,407.56	\$30,370.47	\$121,485.36	-----	\$9,498,263.39
Annuity Fund -----	1,312,993.30	57,674.87	5,416.09	-----	1,376,084.26
Special trust funds (Income payable to individual beneficiaries) -----	381,258.01	-----	-----	-----	381,258.01
Special trust funds (Income payable to State Conventions and City Mission Societies) -----	1,245,072.74	65,605.10	-----	-----	1,310,677.84
Special trust fund (Income payable to Negro Schools and Colleges) -----	913,951.97	-----	-----	-----	913,951.97
Church Edifice Loan fund -----	360,806.13	9,070.84	-----	-----	369,876.97
Special Church Edifice Loan fund -----	429,596.11	8,004.75	13,662.00	-----	451,262.86
Property and equipment funds -----	3,457,548.62	76,339.69	1,500.00	-----	3,535,388.31
<b>CURRENT AND TEMPORARY FUNDS</b>					
Designated funds -----	671,766.08	242,427.17	56,127.64	-----	970,320.89
Income from Special trust funds payable to individual beneficiaries -----	21,822.16	18,646.74	-----	-----	40,468.90
Income from Special trust funds payable to State Conventions and City Mission Societies -----	-----	232,902.94	-----	-----	232,902.94
Income from Special trust funds payable to Negro Schools and Colleges -----	251,219.14	36,687.12	-----	-----	36,687.12
Reserve funds -----	-----	49,503.60	79,185.42	-----	128,689.02
General fund, Operating Budget, 1939-1940 -----	-----	387,675.43	88,296.57	-----	475,972.00
Deficit -----	-----	1,064.75	-----	\$25,138.19	26,202.94
<b>Totals -----</b>	<b>\$18,392,451.82</b>	<b>\$1,216,063.47</b>	<b>\$365,672.96</b>	<b>\$25,138.19</b>	<b>\$19,999,336.46</b>

## SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS—CHARGES

	Disbursements	Deficit May 1, 1939	Transfers	Balances April 30, 1940	Totals
<b>FUNDS AND PROPERTIES</b>					
Permanent Funds -----	-----	-----	-----	\$0,487,763.29	\$0,488,263.29
Annuitiy Fund -----	\$44,825.75	-----	57,571.40	1,273,687.11	1,376,084.26
Special trust funds (Income payable to individual beneficiaries) -----	3,845.31	-----	114,363.50	263,049.20	381,258.01
Special trust funds (Income payable to State Conventions and City Mission Societies) -----	-----	-----	-----	1,310,677.84	1,310,677.84
Special trust fund (Income payable to Negro Schools and Colleges) -----	20,168.70	-----	-----	893,793.27	913,961.97
Church Edifice Loan fund -----	6,514.09	-----	-----	393,362.88	399,876.97
Special Church Edifice Loan fund -----	2,963.33	-----	1,500.00	446,889.53	451,352.86
Property and equipment funds -----	225.20	-----	2,647.65	3,532,515.46	3,535,388.31
<b>CURRENT AND TEMPORARY FUNDS</b>					
Designated funds -----	242,896.12	-----	32,435.05	604,980.72	970,330.89
Income from Special trust funds payable to individual beneficiaries -----	16,716.26	-----	23,752.64	-----	40,468.90
Income from Special trust funds payable to State Conventions and City Mission Societies -----	232,843.99	-----	58.95	-----	232,902.94
Income from Special trust funds payable to Negro Schools and Colleges -----	35,717.82	-----	969.30	-----	36,687.12
Reserve funds -----	24,792.80	-----	77,647.14	277,468.22	379,908.16
General fund, Operating Budget, 1939-1940 -----	431,370.98	-----	44,227.35	-----	475,598.33
Deficit -----	-----	\$26,576.61	-----	-----	26,576.61
Totals -----	\$1,062,880.35	\$26,576.61	\$965,672.98	\$18,544,106.52	\$19,600,836.46

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

Year Ended April 30, 1940

## GENERAL AND DESIGNATED FUNDS

## General Fund—Regular Budget:

## NON-DONATION SOURCES:

## Income from investments:

Permanent funds (including Isaac Davis fund, \$481.08) \$281,551.22

Current fund ..... 3,847.34

\$285,398.56Less: Internal service charges by Real Estate  
and Mortgage division, etc. .... \$8,875.56Amortization of premiums on bonds and  
preferred stock ..... 1,011.329,886.88

\$275,511.68

Legacies transferred from reserve for equalization of  
income ..... 45,002.50

## Income from Annuity fund:

Income from investments ..... \$54,755.01

Less: Internal service charges  
by Real Estate and Mort-  
gage division, etc. .... \$1,609.41Amortization of premium on  
bonds ..... 611.252,220.66

\$52,534.35

Transferred from reserve for equalization of income  
from matured special gift agreements..... 32,500.00\$85,034.35

Less: Payments to beneficiaries ..... 70,909.44

14,124.91

## Real Estate and Mortgage division:

Internal service charges on mortgages, etc., all funds \$18,163.83

Less: Salaries and expenses ..... 13,579.52

4,584.31Trustee Commissions (includes \$4,292.69 from designated  
funds) ..... 5,468.08

Rents from mission properties ..... 7.88

Transferred from permanent funds ..... 500.00

Transferred from designated funds ..... 4,672.13Adjusted income, non-donation sources including  
transfers ..... \$349,871.49

## DONATION SOURCES:

## Contributions from the Denomination:

Allocated for general purposes ..... \$79,075.61

Designated for general purposes ..... 46,022.29

Colporter and chapel car collections ..... 481.95

Evangelists' collections ..... 520.66

Income from donation sources ..... 126,100.51Total income, general fund, including transfers  
as above ..... \$475,972.00

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

Year Ended April 30, 1940

## GENERAL AND DESIGNATED FUNDS

## General Fund—Regular Budget:

## FIELD EXPENDITURES:

## Cities:

Co-operating with city mission societies....		\$34,450.66	
Co-operating with state conventions .....	\$30,177.67		
Transferred to designated funds—For repairs .....	800.00	30,977.67	
		3,757.95	
General missionaries .....			
Christian Centers .....	\$22,958.85		
Transferred to designated funds—For repairs, equipment, etc. ....	1,750.60		
Christian Center properties .....	494.40	25,203.85	
Miscellaneous .....	\$315.58		
Transferred to designated funds—For expenses, etc. ....	150.00	465.58	
Assistant Secretary's salary and expenses.		5,119.73	\$99,975.44

## Town and Country:

Missionary pastors .....		\$13,747.31	
General missionary .....		1,260.00	
Colporters and chapel cars .....	\$9,899.91		
Transferred to designated funds—For moving expenses .....	75.00	9,974.91	
Indian work .....	\$25,014.47		
Transferred to designated funds—For repairs, etc. ....	203.00	25,407.32	
Mission properties .....	189.85	1,760.89	
Miscellaneous .....		4,663.98*	
Assistant Secretary's salary and expenses..			56,814.41

## Evangelism:

Salaries and expenses .....	\$12,084.16		
Transferred to designated funds—For literature, etc. ....	345.50	\$12,429.66	
Secretary's salary and expenses .....		2,579.97*	15,009.63

## Latin America:

Missions—Salaries and expenses .....	\$89,960.19		
Transferred to designated funds—For buildings, etc. ....	6,060.00		
Mission properties .....	900.00	\$96,920.19	
Education—Salaries and expenses .....	\$21,954.33		
School properties .....	1,000.00	22,954.33	
Secretary's salary and expenses .....		4,504.80*	124,379.32

## Education in the United States:

Salaries and expenses .....	\$42,876.96		
Secretary's salary and expenses .....	1,014.23*		43,891.19

## Edifice Funds and Building Counsel:

Mission properties .....	\$591.95		
Christian Center properties .....	2,250.00		
Other appropriations .....	2,033.40		
Transferred to designated funds—For buildings, etc. ....	10,022.00		
Building Counsel .....	2,926.28		
Secretary's salary and expenses (less \$5,175.00 paid by other funds) .....		818.21*	18,641.84

## MISCELLANEOUS:

Group Insurance and Retirement Allowances .....	\$12,500.00		
Home Missions Council .....	1,600.00		
Other appropriations .....	140.00		14,240.00

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES:

Executive and General Administration .....	\$45,477.56		
Finance department .....	30,890.69		
Retirement allowances—Secretaries and superintendents .....	9,000.00		
Interest on internal demand loans .....	1,287.77		
			86,656.02

## PUBLICITY, LITERATURE AND RESEARCH:

Salaries and expenses .....	\$15,865.48		
Transferred to designated funds—For literature.....	125.00		15,990.48

Expenditures, general fund, exclusive of amounts deducted directly from income .....

\$475,598.33

\* Apportioned.



## STATEMENT OF INCOME—Continued

Year Ended April 30, 1940

## GENERAL AND DESIGNATED FUNDS

## Designated Funds—Supplemental and Specifics Budget:

## NON-DONATION SOURCES:

## Income from investments:

Permanent trust funds for church edifice purposes..	\$10,713.96
Permanent trust funds for special purposes.....	154,188.67
Other trust funds for special purposes .....	27,715.34
Designated funds .....	24,946.35

\$217,564.32

Less: Internal service charges by Real Estate and Mortgage division (see general fund) .....	\$3,084.38
Trustee commissions (see general fund) .....	4,292.69
Amortization of premiums on bonds ...	643.70

8,020.77

\$209,543.55

Legacies, credited direct .....	3,025.36
Contingent loans repaid .....	1,712.00

## Miscellaneous:

## For Bacone College:

Sundry sources .....	\$11,409.89
General Education Board .....	1,540.88

\$12,950.77

For Bishop College .....	12,196.25
For Euclid Avenue Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio .....	3,500.00
For Weirton Christian Center building .....	629.06
For Committee on Christian German Refugees.....	706.80
Rents from mission properties, etc. ....	6,387.69
Sale of mission properties .....	44.61
Interest on Church Edifice loans .....	4,233.46
Net profit from sales of securities .....	1,337.50
Unclassified .....	363.60

42,349.74

## Transferred from other funds for buildings, etc.:

General fund .....	\$19,531.10
Permanent fund .....	10,000.00
Property and equipment fund .....	2,647.45

32,178.55

Adjusted income, non-donation sources, including transfers .....	\$288,809.20
--	--------------

## DONATION SOURCES:

## Contributions from churches and individuals:

For sundry purposes .....	\$7,943.35
Colporter collections .....	971.04
Field workers' collections .....	831.22

Income from donation sources .....	9,745.61
------------------------------------	----------

Total income, designated funds, including transfers as above .....	\$298,554.81
--	--------------

Total income, general and designated funds, after transfers and deductions, as above .....	\$774,526.81
--	--------------

# STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

Year Ended April 30, 1940

## GENERAL AND DESIGNATED FUNDS

### Designated Funds—Supplemental and Specifics Budget:

#### FIELD EXPENDITURES:

##### Cities:

Co-operating with city mission societies .....	\$5,300.00	
Co-operating with state conventions .....	11,998.55	
Christian Centers .....	14,241.41	
Miscellaneous .....	180.93	
		<u>\$31,720.89</u>

##### Town and Country:

Missionary pastors .....	\$27,594.68	
General missionary .....	630.00	
Colporters .....	16,682.70	
Indian work .....	6,835.78	
Mission properties .....	1,508.04	
Assistant Secretary's salary and expenses .....	416.65*	
Miscellaneous .....	131.62	
		<u>53,799.47</u>

##### Evangelism:

Salaries and expenses .....	\$14,680.50	
Secretary's salary and expenses .....	2,469.93*	
		<u>17,150.43</u>

##### Latin America:

Missions .....	\$2,508.95	
Mission properties .....	1,515.62	
Education .....	1,690.92	
		<u>5,715.49</u>

##### Education in the United States:

Salaries and expenses .....	\$18,334.16	
School properties .....	34,168.30	
		<u>52,502.46</u>

##### Edifice Funds:

Loans to churches .....	\$11,550.00	
Christian Center properties .....	15,227.93	
Other appropriations .....	841.00	
Field representative—Salary and expenses .....	447.18*	
Administration expenses .....	1,750.00	
		<u>29,816.11</u>

#### OTHER DISBURSEMENTS:

Payments of income for special purposes .....	\$34,009.59	
Bishop College—Addition to property .....	12,255.28	
Remitted to Bacone College .....	11,909.89	
Remitted to Euclid Avenue Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio .....	3,500.00	
Remitted to churches in El Salvador .....	3,337.71	
Legal expenses .....	3,124.70	
Disaster Fund .....	2,800.00	
American Committee on Christian Refugees, etc. ....	161.46	
Miscellaneous .....	322.73	
		<u>71,421.36</u>

#### TRANSFERRED TO OTHER FUNDS:

Permanent funds .....	\$4,118.58	
Special Church Edifice Loan fund .....	1,912.00	
Retirement Allowance Reserve fund .....	2,402.25	
General fund (including \$100 to deficit account applicable to prior years) .....	4,772.13	
		<u>13,204.96</u>

Expenditures, designated funds, exclusive of amounts deducted directly from income .....	<u>\$275,331.17</u>
--	---------------------

Total general and designated funds .....	<u>\$750,929.50</u>
--	---------------------

#### Excess of income over expenditures:

General fund, to reduce deficit .....	\$373.67	
Designated funds, to temporary funds for designated purposes .....	23,223.64	
		<u>23,597.31</u>

Total expenditures, general and designated funds, exclusive of amounts deducted directly from income ....	<u>\$774,526.81</u>
---	---------------------

\*Apportioned.

## DETAILS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES UNDER THE BUDGET OF 1939-1940

CITIES		
Co-operating with City Mission Societies		
	Salaries	Expenses
Boston, Mass. ....	\$1,588.00	
Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	2,711.00	\$100.00
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	1,615.00	
Chicago, Ill. ....	3,740.00	253.30
Cleveland, Ohio ....	1,754.17	
Detroit, Mich. ....	2,050.00	
Kansas City, Mo. ....	802.00	180.00
Los Angeles, Calif. ....	2,111.50	
Newark, N. J. ....	1,309.00	855.00
New York, N. Y. ....	5,845.78	1,408.74
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	1,820.00	
Philadelphia, Pa.—Seamen's Work ....	100.00	
Pittsburgh, Pa. ....	765.00	69.00
Rochester, N. Y. ....	1,050.00	
St. Louis, Mo. ....	900.00	
San Francisco, Calif. ....	1,921.00	402.17
San Francisco, Calif.—For Chung Mei Home... ..		1,000.00
Twin Cities, Minn. ....	100.00	
	\$30,182.45	\$4,268.21
		\$34,450.66
Co-operating with State Conventions		
Arizona ....	\$1,340.00	\$96.49
California, Northern ....	1,496.00	
California, Southern ....	1,161.20	
Connecticut ....	3,554.00	
Illinois ....	180.00	
Indiana ....	816.00	160.00
Iowa ....	400.00	
Kansas ....	452.00	
Maine ....	300.00	
Massachusetts ....	2,768.80	
Michigan ....	740.00	
Nebraska ....	540.00	
New Jersey ....	2,278.54	170.12
New York ....	480.00	650.00
Ohio ....	4,797.00	1,093.34
Pennsylvania ....	1,116.66	61.21
Rhode Island ....	2,080.66	50.00
Utah ....	1,840.00	240.00
Washington ....	41.65	
Wisconsin ....	1,274.00	
Transferred to designated funds—For repairs, Mexican Church parsonage at Yuma, Ariz... ..		800.00
	\$27,656.51	\$3,321.16
		30,977.67
GENERAL MISSIONARIES		
Director of Mexican work ....	\$1,745.00	\$188.26
Director of Chinese work ....	1,615.00	209.69
	\$3,360.00	\$397.95
		3,757.95

CHRISTIAN CENTERS		Salaries	Expenses
Boston, Mass., West End .....	\$900.00	\$300.00	
Brooklyn, N. Y., Emmanuel House .....	720.00	.....	
Buffalo, N. Y., Emmanuel .....	180.00	280.00	
Camden, N. J., Italian .....	360.00	.....	
Campbell, Ohio, Bethel .....	300.00	.....	
Chicago, Ill., Aiken Institute .....	360.00	.....	
Chicago, Ill., South Chicago Neighborhood House .....	720.00	.....	
Cleveland, Ohio, Negro .....	*720.00	.....	
Dayton, Ohio, Community House .....	120.00	.....	
Detroit, Mich., Hamtramck-Friendship .....	200.00	.....	
East Chicago, Ind., Katherine House .....	1,200.00	.....	
East Hammond, Ind., Brooks House .....	945.00	1,181.25	
Fresno, Calif., Chinese .....	.....	36.00	
Addition to property .....	.....	155.40	
Indianapolis, Ind., Garden .....	300.00	.....	
Kansas City, Kans., Bethel Neighborhood .....	1,020.00	.....	
Locke, Calif., Chinese .....	.....	36.00	
Los Angeles, Calif., Cosmopolitan .....	.....	100.00	
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	300.00	150.00	
Natick, R. I., Cosmopolitan .....	.....	165.00	
Newark, N. J., Italian .....	.....	300.00	
New York, N. Y., Judson Neighborhood House ..	600.00	.....	
Oakland, Calif., Christian Friendship .....	125.00	.....	
Philadelphia, Pa., Italian .....	300.00	.....	
Phoenix, Ariz., Mexican .....	.....	60.00	
Pittsburgh, Pa., Rankin .....	780.00	.....	
Providence, R. I., Italian .....	.....	330.00	
Pueblo, Colo., Cosmopolitan .....	.....	150.00	
Addition to property .....	.....	339.00	
Sacramento, Calif., Chinese .....	25.00	.....	
Seattle, Wash., Japanese .....	480.00	.....	
Toledo, Ohio, Friendship House .....	225.00	150.00	
Weirton, W. Va., .....	1,120.00	122.00	
Yonkers, N. Y., Riverdale Chapel .....	300.00	.....	
Yuma, Ariz. ....	150.00	139.77	
Miscellaneous .....	.....	602.76	
Transferred to designated funds—For repairs, equipment, etc. ....	.....	1,750.60	
	\$12,450.00	\$6,347.78	
Director .....	3,900.00	2,506.07	
	\$16,350.00	\$8,853.85	
			\$25,203.85
Miscellaneous .....	.....	\$315.58	
Transferred to designated funds—For expenses of training conference for Negro ministers at Indianapolis, Ind. ....	.....	150.00	
	.....	\$465.58	
			\$465.58
Assistant Secretary—Salary and expenses .....	\$3,900.00	1,219.73	
			5,119.73
Total—Cities .....			\$99,975.44



## TOWN AND COUNTRY

MISSIONARY PASTORS		Salaries	Expenses
Alaska .....		\$160.00	\$81.34
Arizona .....		1,068.00	211.00
Idaho .....		372.00	282.90
Illinois .....		.....	30.00
Indiana .....		50.00	.....
Iowa .....		350.00	.....
Maine .....		300.00	200.00
Montana .....		1,721.25	.....
Nebraska .....		1,095.00	18.15
Nevada—Sierra .....		2,298.00	.....
North Dakota .....		649.00	186.46
Ohio .....		.....	10.62
Pennsylvania .....		1,000.00	682.00
South Dakota .....		452.84	.....
Utah .....		811.25	200.00
Vermont .....		200.00	.....
Washington .....		480.00	7.50
Wyoming .....		830.00	.....
		<u>\$11,837.34</u>	<u>\$1,909.97</u>
General Missionary .....		<u>\$1,010.00*</u>	<u>\$250.00*</u>
			1,260.00
COLPORTERS			
Arizona .....		\$570.00	.....
Kansas .....		817.00	.....
Nebraska .....		570.00	.....
New York .....		570.00	.....
North Dakota .....		1,217.00	\$14.91
Oregon .....		457.00	.....
New England—French .....		380.00	.....
Transferred to designated funds—For moving ex- penses .....		.....	75.00
		<u>\$4,581.00</u>	<u>\$89.91</u>
CHAPEL-CARS			
California, Northern .....		\$600.00	.....
California, Southern .....		560.00	.....
Colorado .....		760.00	.....
Washington .....		1,284.00	.....
Wyoming .....		900.00	.....
		<u>\$4,104.00</u>	.....
The American Baptist Publication Society, Ad- ministration expense .....		<u>\$1,200.00*</u>	.....
			9,974.91
INDIAN WORK			
Arizona .....		\$1,275.00	\$460.80
Addition to property .....		.....	75.55
California, Northern .....		850.00	226.27
Montana .....		4,116.67	1,949.81
Addition to property .....		.....	14.30
Nevada .....		1,316.67	416.51
Oklahoma .....		9,938.12	3,307.31
Addition to property .....		.....	100.00
Haskell and Sherman Institutes .....		.....	600.00
Insurance and taxes .....		.....	557.31
Transferred to designated funds—For repairs, etc.		.....	203.00
		<u>\$17,496.46</u>	<u>\$7,910.86</u>
* Apportioned.			25,407.32

MISCELLANEOUS		Salaries	Expenses
Interdenominational work—Boulder, Bonneville and Coulee Dams .....			\$900.00
Rural Institute for Religious Workers.....			500.00
Unclassified .....			360.89
			<u>\$1,760.89</u>
Assistant Secretary—Salary and expenses .....		\$3,600.00	\$1,063.98*
			<u>4,663.98</u>
Total—Town and Country .....			<u>\$56,814.41</u>
EVANGELISM			
Idaho .....	\$256.08	\$44.52	
Indiana .....	1,200.00	300.00	
Iowa .....	600.00	121.21	
Maine .....		100.00	
Minnesota .....	714.52	51.01	
Montana .....	296.76	51.60	
Nebraska .....	600.00	121.22	
Nevada .....	52.32	9.10	
New Jersey .....	1,283.00	182.78	
New York .....	2,000.00	356.41	
Ohio .....	750.00	193.73	
Pennsylvania .....		193.27	
Utah .....	69.84	12.14	
Norwegian Conference .....	855.00	200.00	
Evangelistic Conferences .....		955.03	
Miscellaneous .....		514.62	
Transferred to designated funds—For literature, etc. ....		345.50	
	<u>\$8,677.52</u>	<u>\$3,752.14</u>	
Secretary—Salary and expenses .....	\$2,250.00*	\$329.97*	\$12,429.66
			<u>2,579.97</u>
Total—Evangelism .....			<u>\$15,009.63</u>
LATIN AMERICA			
MISSIONS			
Cuba .....	\$8,481.35	\$9,105.25	
El Salvador .....	7,687.82	3,176.34	
Haiti .....	7,014.00	2,182.05	
Mexico .....	13,026.00	3,935.36	
Addition to properties .....		500.00	
Mexico, Puebla Hospital .....	7,222.50	300.00	
Nicaragua .....	4,437.65	1,745.93	
Addition to properties .....		400.00	
Puerto Rico .....	11,197.00	5,504.59	
Committee on Co-operation in Latin America....		1,250.00	
Fire and Tornado Insurance .....		3,000.00	
Auditing .....	258.30	98.55	
Miscellaneous .....		337.50	
Transferred to designated funds—			
For First Baptist Church, Dondon, Haiti.....		1,000.00	
First Baptist Church, Gurabo, Puerto Rico....		5,000.00	
Traveling expenses .....		60.00	
	<u>\$59,324.62</u>	<u>\$37,595.57</u>	
*Apportioned.			<u>\$96,920.19</u>

## EDUCATION

	Salaries	Expenses
Cuba, Colegios Internacionales, Cristo .....	\$8,088.42	\$1,768.81
Nicaragua, Colegio Bautista, Managua .....	4,456.08	3,008.92
Addition to property .....		1,000.00
Puerto Rico, Barranquitas Academy, Barranquitas .....	2,220.00	537.60
Puerto Rico, Evangelical Seminary, Rio Piedras..	1,204.85	662.15
Miscellaneous .....		7.50
	<u>\$15,969.35</u>	<u>\$6,984.98</u>
		\$22,954.33
Secretary—Salary and expenses .. .....	\$3,600.00*	\$904.80*
		<u>4,504.80</u>
Total—Latin America .....		<u>\$124,379.32</u>

## EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

INDIAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE		
Bacone College, Bacone, Okla. ....	\$12,532.50	\$1,740.19
Murrow Indian Orphans' Home, Bacone, Okla...	3,000.00	283.82
FOREIGN LANGUAGE SCHOOLS		
International Baptist Seminary, East Orange, N. J.	7,200.00	3,860.23
Spanish-American Baptist Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif. ....	4,500.00	500.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Insurance—Higher Schools for Negroes .....		5,253.08
Auditing school accounts .....	2,841.70	490.96
Sundry expenses .....		674.48
	<u>\$30,074.20</u>	<u>\$12,802.76</u>
		\$42,876.96
Secretary—Salary and expenses .....	\$900.00*	\$114.23*
		<u>1,014.23</u>
Total—Education in the United States.....		<u>\$43,891.19</u>

## EDIFICE FUNDS AND BUILDING COUNSEL

Mission properties:		
Cuba .....		\$391.95
Puerto Rico .....		200.00
Christian Center properties:		
Chicago, Ill., Negro Educational Center.....		250.00
Kansas City, Kans., Bethel .....		2,000.00
Other appropriations .....		2,033.40
Building Counsel .....		2,926.28
Transferred to designated funds for buildings, etc.		10,022.00
Secretary—Salary and expenses .....	\$5,993.21	
Less paid by Loan funds .....	5,175.00	
	<u>\$818.21*</u>	<u>\$17,823.63</u>
Total—Edifice Funds and Building Counsel .....		<u>\$18,641.84</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS

Transfer to Group Insurance Reserve .....	\$3,500.00
Transfer to Retirement Allowance Reserve.....	9,000.00
Home Mission Council .....	1,600.00
General Committee on Army and Navy Chaplains .....	75.00
John Milton Foundation .....	50.00
Unclassified .....	15.00
Total—Miscellaneous .....	<u>\$14,240.00</u>

\*Apportioned.

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES

## General Administration:

Headquarters office:	Salaries	Expenses
Executive Secretary .....	\$5,850.00	\$699.53
Clerical salaries:		
General .....	5,388.00	.....
Departmental .....	10,036.00	.....
Alterations and repairs .....		591.47
Electricity .....		138.58
Moving expenses .....		397.59
Office furniture and fixtures .....		3,601.41
Postage .....		2,064.47
Refinishing furniture .....		472.37
Rent .....		8,162.97
Supplies, equipment and general expenses....		3,057.85
Telegrams .....		161.61
Telephone .....		918.84
	<u>\$21,274.00</u>	<u>\$20,266.69</u>
		\$41,540.69

## Finance Department:

Treasurer (from Sept. 19, 1939) .....	\$3,604.83	\$345.51
Assistant Treasurer .....	3,300.00	125.28
Office salaries .....	17,396.95	.....
Audit .....		1,500.00
Custodianship service .....		1,929.01
Expense of collecting legacies .....		10.55
Legal expenses .....		2,051.40
Surety bonds .....		178.84
Contingent, etc. ....		448.32
	<u>\$24,301.78</u>	<u>\$6,588.91</u>
		30,890.69

## Miscellaneous:

Board and Committee Meetings .....	\$2,248.80	
Convention expenses .....	1,469.26	
Contingent .....	218.81	
		3,936.87

## Retirement Allowances:

Secretaries and Superintendents .....		9,000.00
Interest on budget loans .....		1,287.77

## Total—Administration and General Expenses

\$86,656.02

## PUBLICITY, LITERATURE AND RESEARCH

Secretary—Salary and expenses .....	\$4,500.00	\$480.12
Field worker .....	3,600.00	2,087.17
Annual report .....		1,115.14
Advertising .....		1,282.37
Literature .....		1,550.94
Pastors' Round Table .....		846.77
Postage .....		92.97
Miscellaneous .....		310.00
Transferred to designated funds—For Pastors' Round Table .....		125.00
	<u>\$8,100.00</u>	<u>\$7,890.48</u>

## Total—Publicity, Literature and Research...

\$15,990.48

## Total expenditures—General fund .....

\$475,598.33



## DETAILS OF DESIGNATED FUNDS EXPENDITURES

CITIES		
CO-OPERATING WITH CITY MISSION SOCIETIES		
	<i>Salaries</i>	<i>Expenses</i>
Detroit, Mich. ....	\$1,800.00	.....
San Francisco, Calif. ....	900.00	.....
San Francisco, Calif., for Chung Mei Home....	1,200.00	\$1,200.00
Twin Cities, Minn. ....	200.00	.....
	<u>\$4,100.00</u>	<u>\$1,200.00</u>
		\$5,300.00
CO-OPERATING WITH STATE CONVENTIONS		
Arizona .....	\$840.00	\$13.34
California, Northern .....	304.00	.....
California, Southern .....	1,372.75	.....
Colorado .....	1,260.00	.....
Michigan .....	400.00	.....
Minnesota .....	400.00	.....
North Dakota .....	930.00	132.09
Oregon .....	600.00	.....
Pennsylvania .....	.....	10.00
Utah .....	3,016.67	247.01
Washington .....	1,250.00	.....
Wisconsin .....	1,200.00	22.69
	<u>\$11,573.42</u>	<u>\$425.13</u>
		11,998.55
CHRISTIAN CENTERS		
Boston, Mass., West End .....	.....	\$6.00
Brooklyn, N. Y., Williamsburgh .....	\$167.40	.....
Dearborn, Mich., Neighborhood House .....	1,200.00	100.00
Denver, Colo., Mexican .....	900.00	.....
Detroit, Mich., Negro .....	600.00	.....
Detroit, Mich., Hamtramck-Friendship .....	350.00	100.00
Fresno, Calif., Chinese .....	720.00	96.00
Locke, Calif., Chinese .....	.....	227.00
Los Angeles, Calif., Cosmopolitan .....	600.00	200.00
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	450.00	300.00
Minneapolis, Minn., Tabernacle .....	360.00	.....
Oakland, Calif., Christian Friendship .....	296.66	403.34
Ogden, Utah, Mexican .....	.....	300.00
Phoenix, Ariz., Mexican .....	75.00	460.00
Pueblo, Colo., Cosmopolitan .....	1,080.00	.....
Sacramento, Calif., Chinese .....	385.00	16.34
Sacramento, Calif., Japanese .....	500.00	288.50
San Diego, Calif. ....	250.00	.....
Seattle, Wash., Chinese .....	.....	744.08
Seattle, Wash., Japanese .....	300.00	83.24
Tacoma, Wash., Japanese .....	.....	300.00
Tucson, Ariz., Mexican .....	600.00	170.00
Yuma, Ariz. ....	825.00	787.85
	<u>\$9,659.06</u>	<u>\$4,582.35</u>
		14,241.41
Miscellaneous:		
Negro Education Center .....		180.93
Total—Cities .....		<u>\$31,720.89</u>

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURES			TOWN AND COUNTRY		
MISSIONARY PASTORS			Salaries	Expenses	
Alaska .....			\$306.67	\$250.95	
Arizona .....			2,242.50	400.00	
California, Northern .....			533.33	139.72	
Idaho .....			4,367.75	747.54	
Michigan .....			445.00	.....	
Minnesota .....			1,100.00	298.95	
Montana .....			2,704.71	312.86	
Nevada-Sierra .....			233.33	.....	
New York .....			1,723.75	14.00	
North Dakota .....			2,049.25	432.38	
Pennsylvania .....			214.00	.....	
South Dakota .....			2,984.49	1,503.29	
Washington .....			2,840.00	600.00	
Wisconsin .....			.....	49.30	
Wyoming .....			1,090.00	.....	
Miscellaneous .....			.....	10.91	
			<u>\$22,834.78</u>	<u>\$4,759.90</u>	
General Missionary .....		505.00*	\$125.00*		\$27,594.68
					630.00
COLPORTERS					
Colorado .....		\$2,736.00	\$1,091.60		
Idaho .....		2,685.00	619.71		
Montana .....		1,892.00	638.50		
Utah .....		1,026.00	972.92		
Wyoming .....		3,455.00	1,090.97		
The American Baptist Publication Society, Administration expense .....		475.00*	.....		
			<u>\$12,269.00</u>	<u>\$4,413.70</u>	
					16,682.70
INDIAN WORK					
Arizona .....		\$1,800.00	\$50.32		
Addition to property .....		.....	263.20		
California, Northern .....		850.00	235.34		
Montana .....		180.00	810.05		
Addition to property .....		.....	355.00		
Nevada .....		.....	1,137.98		
New York .....		.....	1,505.00		
Oklahoma .....		.....	267.09		
Addition to properties .....		.....	889.84		
			<u>\$2,830.00</u>	<u>\$5,513.82</u>	
					8,343.82
MISCELLANEOUS					
Migrant work .....		.....	\$5.25		
Special conferences .....		.....	126.37		
			.....	\$131.62	
					131.62
Assistant Secretary—Expenses .....		.....	\$416.65*		
					416.65
Total—Town and Country .....					<u>\$53,799.47</u>

\* Apportioned.

## EVANGELISM

	Salaries	Expenses	
Arizona .....	\$1,200.00	\$129.49	
California, Northern .....	908.64	399.94	
California, Southern .....	1,239.00	420.88	
Colorado .....		123.94	
Idaho .....	692.28	516.89	
Indiana .....		150.00	
Michigan .....		54.35	
Minnesota .....	85.48	79.03	
Montana .....	802.28	536.49	
Nevada .....	141.64	70.52	
North Dakota .....	1,200.00	204.48	
Oregon .....	536.88	182.73	
South Dakota .....	1,137.50	144.05	
Utah .....	188.80	94.01	
Washington .....	915.48	311.15	
Wyoming .....		94.10	
General missionary .....	1,600.00	249.86	
Literature .....		270.61	
	<u>\$10,647.98</u>	<u>\$4,032.52</u>	
Secretary—Salary and expenses .....	<u>\$2,250.00*</u>	<u>\$219.93*</u>	\$14,680.50
			<u>2,469.93</u>
Total—Evangelism .....			<u>\$17,150.43</u>

## LATIN AMERICA

MISSIONS			
Cuba .....		\$849.17	
Addition to properties .....		330.00	
El Salvador .....		130.25	
Haiti .....	\$101.00	609.28	
Mexico .....		66.00	
Addition to property .....		1,092.00	
Nicaragua .....		285.62	
Puerto Rico .....	127.00	340.63	
Addition to property .....		93.62	
	<u>\$228.00</u>	<u>\$3,796.57</u>	
			\$4,024.57
EDUCATION			
Nicaragua .....		\$600.00	
Puerto Rico .....		1,090.92	
		<u>\$1,690.92</u>	
			1,690.92
Total—Latin America .....			<u>\$5,715.49</u>

## EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

INDIAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE			
Bacone College, Bacone, Okla. ....	\$1,100.00	\$9,786.84	
Additions to property .....		34,168.30	
Murrow Indian Orphans' Home, Bacone, Okla. ....		4,625.95	
FOREIGN-LANGUAGE SCHOOLS			
International Baptist Seminary, East Orange, N. J. ....		301.68	
Spanish-American Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif. ..	2,066.69	453.00	
	<u>\$3,166.69</u>	<u>\$49,335.77</u>	
Total—Education in the United States .....			<u>\$52,502.46</u>

\* Apportioned.

## CHURCH EDIFICE WORK

Christian Center properties:	Salaries	Expenses
Fresno, Calif., Chinese .....		\$3,500.00
Milwaukee, Wis. ....		3,000.00
Phoenix, Ariz., Mexican .....		7,027.93
Weirton, W. Va., .....		1,200.00
Youngstown, Ohio .....		500.00
Loans to churches .....		11,550.00
Other appropriations .....		841.00
Field representative—Salary and expenses—credited general fund .....		447.18*
Administration expenses—Credited general fund..		1,750.00
		<u>\$29,816.11</u>
Total—Church Edifice Work .....		<u>\$29,816.11</u>
Loans to churches during year (included in Designated funds assets) .....	\$6,501.00	
Loans repaid during year .....	30,625.39	

## OTHER DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop College—Addition to property .....	\$12,255.28
Payments from income for:	
Special purposes .....	3,169.58
The Board of Education, N. B. C., for:	
Negro Schools and Colleges .....	28,970.57
Jackson College .....	67.44
Shaw University .....	1,754.87
Storer College .....	47.13
Bacone College—Anonymous contribution .....	11,909.89
Sent to churches in El Salvador .....	3,337.71
Sent to Euclid Avenue Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio .....	3,500.00
American Committee on Christian Refugees, etc. ....	161.46
Legal expenses .....	3,124.70
Disaster Fund .....	2,800.00
Miscellaneous .....	322.73
	<u>\$71,421.36</u>
Total—Other Disbursements .....	<u>\$71,421.36</u>

## TRANSFERRED TO OTHER FUNDS

Permanent fund .....	\$4,118.58
Special Church Edifice Loan fund .....	1,912.00
Retirement Allowance Reserve fund .....	2,402.25
General fund .....	4,772.13
	<u>\$13,204.96</u>
Total expenditures—Designated funds .....	<u>\$275,331.17</u>

## PERMANENT FUNDS

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$9,346,407.56
CREDITS	
Contributions .....	\$6,843.76
Legacies .....	7,586.97
Income added to principal of fund .....	26.75
Net profits on investments sold or redeemed during year..	15,939.74
Transferred from Special Trust Funds (Released by death of donors) .....	108,947.41
Transferred from Special Gift Agreements Fund (Released by death of donors) .....	5,288.23
Transferred from designated funds .....	7,222.87
	<u>151,855.73</u>
	<u>\$9,498,263.29</u>

\* Apportioned.



## CHARGES

	Salaries	Expenses
Transferred to general fund .....	\$500.00	
Transferred to designated funds .....	10,000.00	
		<u>\$10,500.00</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....		<u>\$9,487,763.29</u>

## ANNUITY FUND

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$1,312,993.30
---------------------------	----------------

## CREDITS

Contributions .....	\$57,674.87
Transferred from Special Trust Funds—Income Payable to Individuals .....	5,416.09
	<u>63,090.96</u>
	<u>\$1,376,084.26</u>

## CHARGES

Investments—written down .....	\$34,000.00
Net losses on investments sold or redeemed during year..	10,825.75
Transferred to Permanent fund .....	5,288.23
Transferred to Reserve fund .....	52,283.17
	<u>102,397.15</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>\$1,273,687.11</u>

### SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS

### SPECIAL TRUST AGREEMENTS

## INCOME PAYABLE TO INDIVIDUAL BENEFICIARIES

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$381,258.01
---------------------------	--------------

## CHARGES

Net losses on investments sold during year .....	\$725.61
Legal expenses .....	3,119.70
Special Trust funds (released by death of donors) .....	108,947.41
Special Trust funds—transferred to Annuity fund .....	5,416.09
	<u>118,208.81</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>\$263,049.20</u>

### SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS

### SPECIAL TRUST AGREEMENTS

### INCOME PAYABLE TO STATE CONVENTIONS

### AND CITY MISSION SOCIETIES

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$1,245,072.74
---------------------------	----------------

## CREDITS

Net profits on investments sold during year .....	65,605.10
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>\$1,310,677.84</u>

**SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS**  
**SPECIAL ENDOWMENT FOR SCHOOLS**  
**INCOME PAYABLE TO NEGRO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES**

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$913,961.97
<b>CHARGES</b>	
Net losses on investments sold during year .....	20,168.70
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>\$893,793.27</u>

**CHURCH EDIFICE LOAN FUND**

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$360,806.13
<b>CREDITS</b>	
Interest received from churches .....	\$7,642.58
Income from investments .....	1,377.26
Contingent loan placed on books at nominal value .....	1.00
Contingent loans repaid .....	50.00
	<u>9,070.84</u>
	\$369,876.97
<b>CHARGES</b>	
Principal of loans written down .....	\$2,350.23
Field representative—Salary and expenses .....	2,323.86*
Administration expenses .....	1,650.00
Net loss on investments sold or redeemed during year....	190.00
	<u>6,514.09</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>\$363,362.88</u>
Loans repaid during year .....	\$25,219.48
Loans made during year .....	12,200.00

**SPECIAL CHURCH EDIFICE LOAN FUND**

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$429,596.11
<b>CREDITS</b>	
Interest received from churches .....	\$7,458.96
Income from investments .....	236.93
Contingent loans placed on books at nominal value of \$1.00 each .....	6.00
Contingent loans repaid .....	2,304.86
Transferred from designated funds .....	200.00
Additions to Fund, representing loans during year from Designated funds .....	11,550.00
	<u>21,756.75</u>
	\$451,352.86
<b>CHARGES</b>	
Field representative—Salary and expenses .....	\$1,188.33*
Administration expenses .....	1,775.00
Transferred to Property and Equipments funds .....	1,500.00
	<u>4,463.33</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>\$446,889.53</u>
Loans repaid during year .....	\$27,437.76
Loans made during year .....	26,498.00

\*Apportioned.

## PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Balance May 1, 1939 .....		\$3,457,548.62
ADDITIONS		
Interest in school properties .....	\$51,123.58	
Interest in mission properties .....	8,580.86	
Interest in Christian Center properties .....	18,122.33	
Net profit on sale of mission property .....	10.92	
Reversionary interest in school properties .....	2.00	
		<u>77,839.69</u>
		\$3,535,388.31
DEDUCTIONS		
Sale of school properties .....	\$600.00	
Sale of mission properties .....	2,072.85	
Book value of mission properties written off.....	200.00	
		<u>2,872.85</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....		<u>\$3,532,515.46</u>

## INCOME FROM SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS

## PAYABLE TO INDIVIDUAL BENEFICIARIES

Balance May 1, 1939 .....		\$21,822.16
CREDITS		
Income from investments .....	\$18,602.83	
Net profit on securities sold during year .....	43.91	
		<u>18,646.74</u>
		\$40,468.90
CHARGES		
Payments to individual beneficiaries .....	\$16,716.26	
Transferred to designated funds—Income released by death of donors .....	23,752.64	
		<u>\$40,468.90</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....		<u>.....</u>

## INCOME FROM SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS

## PAYABLE TO STATE CONVENTIONS AND CITY MISSION SOCIETIES

Income from investments .....		\$232,902.94
CHARGES		
Colorado Baptist Convention .....	\$1,110.67	
Los Angeles City Mission Society .....	103,362.66	
San Francisco Bay Cities Baptist Union .....	25,000.00	
Seattle Baptist Union .....	25,000.00	
Southern California Baptist Convention .....	78,362.66	
Trustee Commissions—Credited General fund .....	58.95	
Amortization of premiums on bonds .....	8.00	
		<u>232,902.94</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....		<u>.....</u>

## INCOME FROM SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS PAYABLE TO NEGRO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

CREDITS	
Income from investments .....	\$36,687.12
CHARGES	
Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. ....	\$11,895.94
Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C. ....	11,895.94
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. ....	11,895.94
Trustee Commissions—Credited General fund .....	969.30
Amortization of premiums on bonds .....	30.00
	<u>36,687.12</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>.....</u>

## RESERVE FUNDS

Balance May 1, 1939 .....	\$251,219.14
CREDITS	
Legacies .....	\$32,767.27
Income from investments .....	15,531.83
Transferred from General fund to:	
Retirement Allowance Reserve .....	18,000.00
Group Insurance Reserve .....	3,500.00
Fire and Tornado Insurance Reserve .....	3,000.00
Transferred from designated funds to:	
Retirement Allowance Reserve .....	2,402.25
Transferred from Annuity fund to:	
Reserve for Equalization of Matured Special Gift Agree- ments .....	52,283.17
Net profit on investments sold during year.....	1,204.50
	<u>128,689.02</u>
	\$379,908.16
CHARGES	
Paid beneficiaries, etc., under Retirement Allowance Plan	\$17,448.37
Paid to The Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Board— Pension Fund dues (net) .....	6,220.66
Paid beneficiaries under Group Insurance Reserve.....	1,116.27
Transferred to General fund from:	
Legacy Reserve fund .....	45,000.00
Reserve for Equalization of Matured Special Gift Agree- ments .....	32,500.00
Trustee Commissions on Retirement Allowance Reserve Fund Income—Credited general fund .....	147.14
Amortization of premiums on bonds .....	7.50
	<u>102,439.94</u>
Balance April 30, 1940 .....	<u>\$277,468.22</u>
Legacy Reserve .....	\$57,877.15
Retirement Allowance Reserve .....	34,929.68
Group Insurance Reserve .....	52,891.81
Fire and Tornado Insurance Reserve .....	29,464.96
Reserve for Equalization of Matured Special Gift Agree- ments .....	91,698.24
Reserve for losses on Investments .....	10,606.38
	<u>\$277,468.22</u>



## EXHIBIT A

## Income and Expenditures under Regular Budget for 1939-1940

<i>Income</i>	<i>Budget Ex- pectations</i>	<i>Income</i>	<i>More than Ex- pectations</i>	<i>Less than Ex- pectations</i>
<b>Non-Donation Sources:</b>				
Income from investments.....	\$260,000.00	\$275,511.68	\$15,511.68	.....
Legacies .....	45,000.00	45,002.50	2.50	.....
Income from Annuity fund— Net .....	15,000.00	14,124.91	.....	\$875.09
Real Estate and Mortgage divi- sion .....	1,500.00	4,584.31	3,084.31	.....
Trustee commissions .....	7,000.00	5,468.08	.....	1,531.92
Released from Permanent fund.	500.00	500.00	.....	.....
Rents from school and mission properties .....	.....	7.88	7.88	.....
Transferred from Designated funds .....	.....	4,672.13	4,672.13	.....
<b>Donation Sources:</b>				
Contributions from the denomi- nation .....	143,250.00	125,097.90	.....	18,152.10
Colporter and chapel-car collec- tions .....	.....	481.95	481.95	.....
Evangelists' collections .....	.....	520.66	520.66	.....
Total Budget Income .....	\$472,250.00	\$475,972.00	\$3,722.00	.....

<i>Expenditures</i>	<i>Budget Estimate</i>	<i>Expendi- tures</i>	<i>More than Estimate</i>	<i>Less than Estimate</i>
<b>Field Expenditures:</b>				
<b>Cities:</b>				
Co-operating with City Mission Societies .....	\$34,133.00	\$34,450.66	\$317.66	.....
Co-operating with State Con- ventions .....	30,953.00	30,977.67	24.67	.....
General missionaries .....	4,000.00	3,757.95	.....	\$242.05
Christian Centers .....	22,495.00	25,203.85	2,708.85	.....
Interdenominational work ....	90.00	.....	.....	90.00
Miscellaneous .....	601.00	465.58	.....	135.42
Assistant Secretary — Salary and expenses .....	5,100.00	5,119.73	19.73	.....
Total .....	\$97,372.00	\$99,975.44	\$2,603.44	.....
<b>Town and Country:</b>				
Missionary pastors .....	\$14,187.00	\$13,747.31	.....	\$439.69
General missionary .....	1,260.00	1,260.00	.....	.....
Colporters and chapel-cars ....	10,360.00	9,974.91	.....	385.09
Indian work .....	25,185.00	25,407.32	\$222.32	.....
Interdenominational work ....	1,400.00	1,400.00	.....	.....
Miscellaneous .....	589.00	360.89	.....	228.11
Assistant Secretary—Salary and expenses .....	4,200.00*	4,663.98*	463.98	.....
Total .....	\$57,181.00	\$56,814.41	.....	\$366.59

\*Apportioned.

<i>Expenditures</i>	<i>Budget Estimate</i>	<i>Expendi- tures</i>	<i>More than Estimate</i>	<i>Less than Estimate</i>
<b>Evangelism:</b>				
Salaries and expenses .....	\$16,000.00	\$12,429.66	.....	\$3,570.34
Secretary—Salary and expenses.	3,000.00*	2,579.97*	.....	420.03
Total .....	\$19,000.00	\$15,009.63	.....	\$3,990.37
<b>Latin America:</b>				
Missions .....	\$88,038.00	\$96,920.19	\$8,882.19	.....
Education .....	20,542.00	22,954.33	2,412.33	.....
Secretary—Salary and expenses.	4,800.00*	4,504.80*	.....	\$295.20
Total .....	\$113,380.00	\$124,379.32	\$10,999.32	.....
<b>Education in the United States:</b>				
<b>Indian School and Orphanage:</b>				
Salaries and expenses .....	\$14,500.00	\$15,532.50	\$1,032.50	.....
Insurance .....	2,000.00	2,024.01	24.01	.....
<b>Foreign Language Schools:</b>				
Salaries and expenses .....	15,000.00	14,549.68	.....	\$450.32
Insurance and taxes .....	1,500.00	1,510.55	10.55	.....
Insurance—Higher Schools for Negroes .....	5,192.00	5,253.08	61.08	.....
Audit .....	2,800.00	3,332.66	532.66	.....
Miscellaneous .....	1,650.00	674.48	.....	975.52
Secretary—Salary and expenses.	1,200.00*	1,014.23*	.....	185.77
Total .....	\$43,842.00	\$43,891.19	\$49.19	.....
<b>Edifice Funds and Building Counsel:</b>				
Mission properties .....	.....	\$591.95	.....	.....
Christian Center properties .....	.....	2,250.00	.....	.....
Other appropriations .....	.....	2,033.40	.....	.....
Transferred to Designated funds —For buildings, etc. ....	.....	10,022.00	.....	.....
Total .....	\$12,000.00	\$14,897.35	\$2,897.35	.....
Building Counsel .....	\$3,000.00	\$2,926.28	.....	\$73.72
Secretary—Salary and expenses.	\$6,000.00	\$5,993.21	.....	\$6.79
Less paid by loan funds .....	5,250.00	5,175.00	\$75.00	.....
.....	\$750.00	\$818.21	\$68.21	.....
Total .....	\$15,750.00	\$18,641.84	\$2,891.84	.....
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>				
Transfer to Group Insurance Re- serve .....	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	.....	.....
Transfer to Retirement Allowance Reserve .....	9,000.00	9,000.00	.....	.....
Home Missions Council .....	1,700.00	1,600.00	.....	\$100.00
Contingent .....	2,125.00	140.00	.....	1,985.00
Total .....	\$16,325.00	\$14,240.00	.....	\$2,085.00

\*Apportioned.

<i>Expenditures</i>	<i>Budget Estimate</i>	<i>Expenditures</i>	<i>More than Estimate</i>	<i>Less than Estimate</i>
Administration and General Expenses:				
General Administration:				
Headquarters' Office:				
Executive Secretary — Salary and expenses .....	\$6,850.00	\$6,549.53	.....	\$300.47
Clerical salaries:				
General .....	5,704.00	5,388.00	.....	316.00
Departmental .....	10,296.00	10,036.00	.....	260.00
Postage .....	1,400.00	2,064.47	\$664.47	.....
Rent .....	10,000.00	8,301.55	.....	1,698.45
Telephone and telegrams.....	1,100.00	1,080.45	.....	19.55
Moving expenses .....	.....	397.59	397.59	.....
Supplies, equipment, etc. ....	3,500.00	3,057.85	.....	442.15
Office alterations, etc. ....	300.00	1,063.84	763.84	.....
Office furniture and fixtures..	.....	3,601.41	3,601.41	.....
Total .....	<u>\$39,150.00</u>	<u>\$41,540.69</u>	<u>\$2,390.69</u>	<u>.....</u>
Finance Department:				
Treasurer—Salary and expenses.	\$6,050.00	\$3,950.34	.....	\$2,999.66
Assistant Treasurer—Salary and expenses .....	3,300.00	3,425.28	\$125.28	.....
Clerical salaries .....	19,500.00	17,396.95	.....	2,103.05
Audit .....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	.....
Custodianship service .....	2,350.00	1,929.01	.....	420.99
Expenses of collecting legacies..	100.00	10.55	.....	89.45
Legal expenses .....	2,500.00	2,051.40	.....	448.60
Surety bonds .....	250.00	178.84	.....	71.16
Contingent, etc. ....	1,400.00	448.32	.....	951.68
Total .....	<u>\$36,950.00</u>	<u>\$30,890.69</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$6,059.31</u>
Miscellaneous:				
Board and Committee Meetings..	\$2,500.00	\$2,248.80	.....	\$251.20
Convention expenses .....	1,500.00	1,469.26	.....	30.74
Retirement Allowances — Secretaries and Superintendents..	9,000.00	9,000.00	.....	.....
Contingent .....	500.00	218.81	.....	281.19
Total .....	<u>\$13,500.00</u>	<u>\$12,936.87</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$563.13</u>
Interest on Budget Loans .....	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,287.77</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$1,712.23</u>
Total Administration and General Expenses .....	<u>\$92,600.00</u>	<u>\$86,656.02</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$5,943.98</u>
Publicity, Literature and Research:				
Secretary—Salary and expenses..	\$5,200.00	\$4,980.12	.....	\$219.88
Field worker .....	6,200.00	5,687.17	.....	512.83
Annual report .....	1,200.00	1,115.14	.....	84.86
Advertising .....	1,500.00	1,282.37	.....	217.63
Literature .....	1,500.00	1,550.94	\$50.94	.....
Pastors' Round Table .....	650.00	846.77	196.77	.....
Postage .....	300.00	92.97	.....	207.03
Miscellaneous .....	250.00	435.00	185.00	.....
Total .....	<u>\$16,800.00</u>	<u>\$15,990.48</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$809.52</u>
Total Budget Expenditures	<u>\$472,250.00</u>	<u>\$475,598.33</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$3,348.33</u>

	<i>Expenditures</i>	<i>Budget Estimate</i>	<i>Expenditures</i>	<i>More than Estimate</i>	<i>Less than Estimate</i>
Budget income for year .....				\$475,972.00	
Budget expectation for year .....				472,250.00	
Income more than expectation .....					\$3,722.00
Budget expenditures for year .....				\$475,598.33	
Budget estimate for year .....				472,250.00	
Expenditures more than estimate .....					3,348.33
Excess of income over expenditures.....					\$373.67
Deficit reported April 30, 1939 .....				\$26,576.61	
Adjustments during 1939-1940 .....				1,064.75	
					\$25,511.86
Net deficit April 30, 1940 .....					\$25,138.19

2025-2026	2024-2025	2023-2024	2022-2023	2021-2022	2020-2021	2019-2020	2018-2019	2017-2018	2016-2017	2015-2016	2014-2015	2013-2014	2012-2013	2011-2012	2010-2011	2009-2010	2008-2009	2007-2008	2006-2007	2005-2006	2004-2005	2003-2004	2002-2003	2001-2002	2000-2001	1999-2000	1998-1999	1997-1998	1996-1997	1995-1996	1994-1995	1993-1994	1992-1993	1991-1992	1990-1991	1989-1990	1988-1989	1987-1988	1986-1987	1985-1986	1984-1985	1983-1984	1982-1983	1981-1982	1980-1981	1979-1980	1978-1979	1977-1978	1976-1977	1975-1976	1974-1975	1973-1974	1972-1973	1971-1972	1970-1971	1969-1970	1968-1969	1967-1968	1966-1967	1965-1966	1964-1965	1963-1964	1962-1963	1961-1962	1960-1961	1959-1960	1958-1959	1957-1958	1956-1957	1955-1956	1954-1955	1953-1954	1952-1953	1951-1952	1950-1951	1949-1950	1948-1949	1947-1948	1946-1947	1945-1946	1944-1945	1943-1944	1942-1943	1941-1942	1940-1941	1939-1940	1938-1939	1937-1938	1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934	1932-1933	1931-1932	1930-1931	1929-1930	1928-1929	1927-1928	1926-1927	1925-1926	1924-1925	1923-1924	1922-1923	1921-1922	1920-1921	1919-1920	1918-1919	1917-1918	1916-1917	1915-1916	1914-1915	1913-1914	1912-1913	1911-1912	1910-1911	1909-1910	1908-1909	1907-1908	1906-1907	1905-1906	1904-1905	1903-1904	1902-1903	1901-1902	1900-1901	1899-1900	1898-1899	1897-1898	1896-1897	1895-1896	1894-1895	1893-1894	1892-1893	1891-1892	1890-1891	1889-1890	1888-1889	1887-1888	1886-1887	1885-1886	1884-1885	1883-1884	1882-1883	1881-1882	1880-1881	1879-1880	1878-1879	1877-1878	1876-1877	1875-1876	1874-1875	1873-1874	1872-1873	1871-1872	1870-1871	1869-1870	1868-1869	1867-1868	1866-1867	1865-1866	1864-1865	1863-1864	1862-1863	1861-1862	1860-1861	1859-1860	1858-1859	1857-1858	1856-1857	1855-1856	1854-1855	1853-1854	1852-1853	1851-1852	1850-1851	1849-1850	1848-1849	1847-1848	1846-1847	1845-1846	1844-1845	1843-1844	1842-1843	1841-1842	1840-1841	1839-1840	1838-1839	1837-1838	1836-1837	1835-1836	1834-1835	1833-1834	1832-1833	1831-1832	1830-1831	1829-1830	1828-1829	1827-1828	1826-1827	1825-1826	1824-1825	1823-1824	1822-1823	1821-1822	1820-1821	1819-1820	1818-1819	1817-1818	1816-1817	1815-1816	1814-1815	1813-1814	1812-1813	1811-1812	1810-1811	1809-1810	1808-1809	1807-1808	1806-1807	1805-1806	1804-1805	1803-1804	1802-1803	1801-1802	1800-1801	1799-1800	1798-1799	1797-1798	1796-1797	1795-1796	1794-1795	1793-1794	1792-1793	1791-1792	1790-1791	1789-1790	1788-1789	1787-1788	1786-1787	1785-1786	1784-1785	1783-1784	1782-1783	1781-1782	1780-1781	1779-1780	1778-1779	1777-1778	1776-1777	1775-1776	1774-1775	1773-1774	1772-1773	1771-1772	1770-1771	1769-1770	1768-1769	1767-1768	1766-1767	1765-1766	1764-1765	1763-1764	1762-1763	1761-1762	1760-1761	1759-1760	1758-1759	1757-1758	1756-1757	1755-1756	1754-1755	1753-1754	1752-1753	1751-1752	1750-1751	1749-1750	1748-1749	1747-1748	1746-1747	1745-1746	1744-1745	1743-1744	1742-1743	1741-1742	1740-1741	1739-1740	1738-1739	1737-1738	1736-1737	1735-1736	1734-1735	1733-1734	1732-1733	1731-1732	1730-1731	1729-1730	1728-1729	1727-1728	1726-1727	1725-1726	1724-1725	1723-1724	1722-1723	1721-1722	1720-1721	1719-1720	1718-1719	1717-1718	1716-1717	1715-1716	1714-1715	1713-1714	1712-1713	1711-1712	1710-1711	1709-1710	1708-1709	1707-1708	1706-1707	1705-1706	1704-1705	1703-1704	1702-1703	1701-1702	1700-1701	1699-1700	1698-1699	1697-1698	1696-1697	1695-1696	1694-1695	1693-1694	1692-1693	1691-1692	1690-1691	1689-1690	1688-1689	1687-1688	1686-1687	1685-1686	1684-1685	1683-1684	1682-1683	1681-1682	1680-1681	1679-1680	1678-1679	1677-1678	1676-1677	1675-1676	1674-1675	1673-1674	1672-1673	1671-1672	1670-1671	1669-1670	1668-1669	1667-1668	1666-1667	1665-1666	1664-1665	1663-1664	1662-1663	1661-1662	1660-1661	1659-1660	1658-1659	1657-1658	1656-1657	1655-1656	1654-1655	1653-1654	1652-1653	1651-1652	1650-1651	1649-1650	1648-1649	1647-1648	1646-1647	1645-1646	1644-1645	1643-1644	1642-1643	1641-1642	1640-1641	1639-1640	1638-1639	1637-1638	1636-1637	1635-1636	1634-1635	1633-1634	1632-1633	1631-1632	1630-1631	1629-1630	1628-1629	1627-1628	1626-1627	1625-1626	1624-1625	1623-1624	1622-1623	1621-1622	1620-1621	1619-1620	1618-1619	1617-1618	1616-1617	1615-1616	1614-1615	1613-1614	1612-1613	1611-1612	1610-1611	1609-1610	1608-1609	1607-1608	1606-1607	1605-1606	1604-1605	1603-1604	1602-1603	1601-1602	1600-1601	1599-1600	1598-1599	1597-1598	1596-1597	1595-1596	1594-1595	1593-1594	1592-1593	1591-1592	1590-1591	1589-1590	1588-1589	1587-1588	1586-1587	1585-1586	1584-1585	1583-1584	1582-1583	1581-1582	1580-1581	1579-1580	1578-1579	1577-1578	1576-1577	1575-1576	1574-1575	1573-1574	1572-1573	1571-1572	1570-1571	1569-1570	1568-1569	1567-1568	1566-1567	1565-1566	1564-1565	1563-1564	1562-1563	1561-1562	1560-1561	1559-1560	1558-1559	1557-1558	1556-1557	1555-1556	1554-1555	1553-1554	1552-1553	1551-1552	1550-1551	1549-1550	1548-1549	1547-1548	1546-1547	1545-1546	1544-1545	1543-1544	1542-1543	1541-1542	1540-1541	1539-1540	1538-1539	1537-1538	1536-1537	1535-1536	1534-1535	1533-1534	1532-1533	1531-1532	1530-1531	1529-1530	1528-1529	1527-1528	1526-1527	1525-1526	1524-1525	1523-1524	1522-1523	1521-1522	1520-1521	1519-1520	1518-1519	1517-1518	1516-1517	1515-1516	1514-1515	1513-1514	1512-1513	1511-1512	1510-1511	1509-1510	1508-1509	1507-1508	1506-1507	1505-1506	1504-1505	1503-1504	1502-1503	1501-1502	1500-1501	1499-1500	1498-1499	1497-1498	1496-1497	1495-1496	1494-1495	1493-1494	1492-1493	1491-1492	1490-1491	1489-1490	1488-1489	1487-1488	1486-1487	1485-1486	1484-1485	1483-1484	1482-1483	1481-1482	1480-1481	1479-1480	1478-1479	1477-1478	1476-1477	1475-1476	1474-1475	1473-1474	1472-1473	1471-1472	1470-1471	1469-1470	1468-1469	1467-1468	1466-1467	1465-1466	1464-1465	1463-1464	1462-1463	1461-1462	1460-1461	1459-1460	1458-1459	1457-1458	1456-1457	1455-1456	1454-1455	1453-1454	1452-1453	1451-1452	1450-1451	1449-1450	1448-1449	1447-1448	1446-1447	1445-1446	1444-1445	1443-1444	1442-1443	1441-1442	1440-1441	1439-1440	1438-1439	1437-1438	1436-1437	1435-1436	1434-1435	1433-1434	1432-1433	1431-1432	1430-1431	1429-1430	1428-1429	1427-1428	1426-1427	1425-1426	1424-1425	1423-1424	1422-1423	1421-1422	1420-1421	1419-1420	1418-1419	1417-1418	1416-1417	1415-1416	1414-1415	1413-1414	1412-1413	1411-1412	1410-1411	1409-1410	1408-1409	1407-1408	1406-1407	1405-1406	1404-1405	1403-1404	1402-1403	1401-1402	1400-1401	1399-1400	1398-1399	1397-1398	1396-1397	1395-1396	1394-1395	1393-1394	1392-1393	1391-1392	1390-1391	1389-1390	1388-1389	1387-1388	1386-1387	1385-1386	1384-1385	1383-1384	1382-1383	1381-1382	1380-1381	1379-1380	1378-1379	1377-1378	1376-1377	1375-1376	1374-1375	1373-1374	1372-1373	1371-1372	1370-1371	1369-1370	1368-1369	1367-1368	1366-1367	1365-1366	1364-1365	1363-1364	1362-1363	1361-1362	1360-1361	1359-1360	1358-1359	1357-1358	1356-1357	1355-1356	1354-1355	1353-1354	1352-1353	1351-1352	1350-1351	1349-1350	1348-1349	1347-1348	1346-1347	1345-1346	1344-1345	1343-1344	1342-1343	1341-1342	1340-1341	1339-1340	1338-1339	1337-1338	1336-1337	1335-1336	1334-1335	1333-1334	1332-1333	1331-1332	1330-1331	1329-1330	1328-1329	1327-1328	1326-1327	1325-1326	1324-1325	1323-1324	1322-1323	1321-1322	1320-1321	1319-1320	1318-1319	1317-1318	1316-1317	1315-1316	1314-1315	1313-1314	1312-1313	1311-1312	1310-1311	1309-1310	1308-1309	1307-1308	1306-1307	1305-1306	1304-1305	1303-1304	1302-1303	1301-1302	1300-1301	1299-1300	1298-1299	1297-1298	1296-1297	1295-1296	1294-1295	1293-1294	1292-1293	1291-1292	1290-1291	1289-1290	1288-1289	1287-1288	1286-1287	1285-1286	1284-1285	1283-1284	1282-1283	1281-1282	1280-1281	1279-1280	1278-1279	1277-1278	1276-1277	1275-1276	1274-1275	1273-1274	1272-1273	1271-1272	1270-1271	1269-1270	1268-1269	1267-1268	1266-1267	1265-1266	1264-1265	1263-1264	1262-1263	1261-1262	1260-1261	1259-1260	1258-1259	1257-1258	1256-1257	1255-1256	1254-1255	1253-1254	1252-1253	1251-1252	1250-1251	1249-1250	1248-1249	1247-1248	1246-1247	1245-1246	1244-1245	1243-1244	1242-1243	1241-1242	1240-1241	1239-1240	1238-1239	1237-1238	1236-1237	1235-1236	1234-1235	1233-1234	1232-1233	1231-1232	1230-1231	1229-1230	1228-1229	1227-1228	1226-1227	1225-1226	1224-1225	1223-1224	1222-1223	1221-1222	1220-1221	1219-1220	1218-1219	1217-1218	1216-1217	1215-1216	1214-1215	1213-1214	1212-1213	1211-1212	1210-1211	1209-1210	1208-1209	1207-1208	1206-1207	1205-1206	1204-1205	1203-1204	1202-1203	1201-1202	1200-1201	1199-1200	1198-1199	1197-1198	1196-1197	1195-1196	1194-1195	1193-1194	1192-1193	1191-1192	1190-1191	1189-1190	1188-1189	1187-1188	1186-1187	1185-1186	1184-1185	1183-1184	1182-1183	1181-1182	1180-1181	1179-1180	1178-1179	1177-1178	1176-1177	1175-1176	1174-1175	1173-1174	1172-1173	1171-1172	1170-1171	1169-1170	1168-1169	1167-1168	1166-1167	1165-1166	1164-1165	1163-1164	1162-1163	1161-1162	1160-1161	1159-1160	1158-1159	1157-1158	1156-1157	1155-1156-
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------



## EXHIBIT B

## LEGACIES

## FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

## CALIFORNIA

Bates, S. Adele—Monrovia .....	\$737.41
Crofton, May M.—Los Angeles .....	3,250.00
Edwards, D. K.—Los Angeles .....	2,000.00
Merrill, Leonard—Los Angeles .....	2,509.82

## COLORADO

Handy, Jerome B.—Denver .....	171.38
-------------------------------	--------

## CONNECTICUT

Brittin, Rebecca W.—Bridgeport .....	140.58
Browning, Polly—Uncasville .....	14.62
Smith, Nancy—Stamford .....	8.34
Wooster, Mary McC.—Saybrook .....	691.67

## ILLINOIS

Conyers Fund .....	30.00
Wangeman, Ella Louise—Chicago .....	460.00

## INDIANA

Ferris, Arlen L.—Indianapolis .....	74.22
-------------------------------------	-------

## IOWA

Gardiner, Esther—Clinton .....	100.73
--------------------------------	--------

## MAINE

Libby, Arabella R.—Scarborough .....	7.64
Pearson, Lilla H.—Morrill .....	46.75

## MASSACHUSETTS

Denton, Alida M.—Weymouth .....	200.00
Edwards, Jonathan—Southbridge .....	33.47
Elwell, Mary—Newburyport .....	7.00
Fiske, Peter—Woburn .....	300.00
Gage, Nena D.—Woburn .....	69.00
Gifford, Laura A.—Monterey .....	15.31
Goodhue, Maria—Danvers .....	185.48
Hibbard, Salmon P.—Boston .....	94.64
Price, Joseph—Salem .....	1,106.13
Small, Eloise M.—Melrose .....	500.00
Stone, Susannah—Gardner .....	17.50
Taylor, Nellie M.—Wakefield .....	75.87
Ward, Chloe—Tyringham .....	7.75
Wilcox, Hattie R.—Springfield .....	.32

## MICHIGAN

Herrick, Adelbert A.—Palo .....	3.75
Merritt, Susan L.—Detroit .....	35.37
Saunders, Frederick—Port Huron .....	266.35
Stubli, Mary E. C.—Rollin .....	2.50

## MINNESOTA

Jensen, Hans W.—Albert Lea .....	\$955.00
Lane, Luther—Medford .....	12.50

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fullonton, Abigail D.—Raymond .....	2.00
Sanborn, Asahel—Laconia .....	33.25

## NEW YORK

Baker, Phebe A.—Eden .....	3.90
Barlow, Abel J.—Oneonta .....	3,142.50
Boville, Amy Hope—New York City .....	5,000.00
Carr, Theresa L.—Hartwick .....	.78
Diddy, Lora—Rose .....	4,424.65
Gregory, Nellie T.—New Lisbon .....	165.53
Mitchell, Polly—Manchester .....	20.00
Proctor, Margaret Wylie—Brooklyn .....	749.03
Vanderpoel, Alice—New York City .....	510.84
Wright, Lida R.—Mt. Vision .....	1.66

## NORTH DAKOTA

Clarke, Sidney—Grand Forks .....	227.98
----------------------------------	--------

## OHIO

Mason, Mary E.—Marietta .....	162.18
Maynard, Orlando T.—Elyria .....	700.00
Smith, Emma S.—Columbus .....	712.92

## PENNSYLVANIA

Benson, Ann K.—Allegheny City .....	29.37
Davis, Thomas—Tamaqua .....	27.31
Petticord, Jennie E.—Pittsburgh .....	298.22
Shupe, Walter—Saltsburg .....	9.00

## RHODE ISLAND

Barney, Abby Vinton—Providence .....	198.00
Bucklin, Clara A.—Providence .....	25.00
Stone, Emogene P.—Providence .....	981.68

## VERMONT

Skinner, John P.—Windsor .....	5.02
--------------------------------	------

## WISCONSIN

Chapman, Jane—Janesville .....	198.29
Crosby, James B.—Janesville .....	13.36
Wells, Walter D.—Sheboygan .....	724.21

## RECEIVED THROUGH THE NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

Braman, Martha J. ....	42.93
Ostholm, Elizabeth .....	60.21
Yaisle, Jacob .....	106.35

## ENGLAND

Read, George Francis—London .....	62.50
-----------------------------------	-------

\$32,769.77

Credited to General fund .....	\$2.50
Credited to Legacy Reserve fund .....	32,767.27

## FOR DESIGNATED FUNDS

## MAINE

Ridley, Joseph—Springvale .....	\$16.48
---------------------------------	---------

## NEW JERSEY

Coles, J. Ackerman—Scotch Plains .....	2,498.04
--	----------

## NEW YORK

Vanderpoel, Alice—New York City .....	510.84
---------------------------------------	--------

---

	\$3,025.36
--	------------

---

## FOR PERMANENT FUNDS

## CONNECTICUT

Grant, Oliver B.—Stonington .....	\$1,593.14
-----------------------------------	------------

## MASSACHUSETTS

Randlett, Oran J.—Lawrence .....	250.00
----------------------------------	--------

## NEW YORK

Strong, Marguerite G.—Rochester .....	4,675.00
---------------------------------------	----------

## OKLAHOMA

Jayne, Mary P.—Bacone .....	1,017.52
-----------------------------	----------

## WISCONSIN

Peebles, Adaline—Evansville .....	51.31
-----------------------------------	-------

---

	\$7,586.97
--	------------

---

## EXHIBIT C

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## 1. PERMANENT FUNDS

## GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL BONDS

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quotations April 30, 1940
\$25,000.00	Argentine Republic, S. F., Ext. Loan ....	1948	4½	\$23,486.25	\$24,125.00
50,000.00	Argentine Republic, S. F., Ext. Conv. ....	1972	4	45,500.00	42,437.50
5,675.00	Home Owners Loan Corp., "G" .....	1944	2½	5,675.00	5,926.83
100,000.00	United States Treasury .....	1953	2½	103,781.25	104,406.25
10,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Street Railway..	1945	4½	10,945.00	10,925.00
2,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Street Railway..	1946	4½	2,201.62	2,202.50
33,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Street Railway..	1946	4½	37,025.07	36,795.00
1,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Street Railway..	1948	5½	1,205.00	1,185.00
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Street Railway..	1949	4½	5,645.00	5,606.25
25,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Calif., Electric Plant				
	Revenue .....	1962	3¾	25,802.68	27,125.00
7,000.00	*Milam County, Texas, Road Dist. No. 6...	1954	5½	7,000.00	8,890.00
5,000.00	City of New York, N. Y., for Municipal				
	purposes .....	1950	3¾	5,348.70	5,225.00
19,000.00	City of New York, N. Y., for Municipal				
	purposes .....	1960	3½	20,413.72	20,377.50
40,000.00	City of New York, N. Y., Corporate Stock	1959	4	45,500.00	45,100.00
50,000.00	Province of Quebec, Canada, Serial.....	1953	3	49,158.13	40,500.00
100,000.00	City of Toronto, Canada, Cons. Deb.....	1954	4½	96,675.00	96,000.00
5,000.00	*County of Yuma, Arizona, Road Dist.....	1951	5	5,000.00	5,887.50
				<u>\$490,362.42</u>	<u>\$482,714.33</u>

## RAILROAD BONDS

\$10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	1995	4	\$9,625.00	\$10,600.00
50,000.00	*Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co., Louisville & Nashville R. R., Collateral .....	1952	4	36,000.00	32,750.00
25,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., First Mtg.....	1948	5	25,235.00	17,125.00
10,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., Rfdg. & Gen. Mtg. C/D .....	1995	5	7,015.00	2,675.00
2,000.00	*Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., Rfdg. & Gen. Mtg. "A" C/D .....	1995	5	1,640.00	535.00
100,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., Rfdg. & Gen. Mtg. "D" .....	2000	5	100,500.00	26,625.00
50,000.00	Boston & Maine Railroad, First Mtg. "JJ"	1961	4¾	37,000.00	26,562.50
10,000.00	Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. Co., Cons. Mtg. C/D .....	1957	4½	7,015.00	4,025.00
18,000.00	Central Pacific Ry. Co., First Rfdg. Mtg...	1949	4	19,215.00	12,330.00
10,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg.....	1992	4½	9,938.75	12,362.50
25,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "E" .....	1996	3½	24,875.00	24,937.50
10,000.00	Chicago & Alton R. R. Co., Rfdg. Mtg.....	1949	3	3,187.50	1,425.00
29,000.00	*Chicago, Indianapolis & St. Louis Short Line R. R. Co., First Mtg. ....	1953	4	19,285.00	19,140.00
150,000.00	*Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. "C" .....	1989	4½	114,562.00	40,500.00
10,000.00	Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. "C" .....	1989	4½	8,000.00	2,700.00
30,000.00	*Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R. R. Co., Mtg. "A" .....	1975	5	28,200.00	1,950.00
9,000.00	Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R. R. Co., Mtg. "A" .....	1975	5	4,000.00	585.00
120,000.00	*Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R. R. Co., Conv. Adj. Mtg. "A" .....	2000	5	76,800.00	1,950.00
36,000.00	Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R. R. Co., Conv. Adj. Mtg. "A" .....	2000	5	17,700.00	585.00

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.



Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
\$5,000.00	*Chicago & North Western Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	1987	4	\$5,000.00	\$850.00
25,000.00	Chicago & North Western Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	1987	4	16,900.00	4,250.00
10,000.00	*Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	1988	4	6,800.00	1,700.00
10,000.00	Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R. R. Co., Cons. Mtg. ....	1951	5	10,000.00	8,075.00
25,000.00	Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Co., Cons. Mtg. ....	1952	4	25,851.25	23,625.00
35,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	1993	4	33,750.00	22,925.00
5,000.00	Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Ry. Co., First Mtg. ....	1970	3¼	5,075.00	5,031.25
25,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" ....	1961	4¼	24,943.75	27,156.25
71,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. "I" ....	1967	3¾	68,280.00	55,735.00
25,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. "D" ....	1976	4½	22,750.00	21,781.25
150,000.00	*Kansas City Southern Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. ....	1950	5	115,500.00	98,250.00
25,000.00	Lexington & Eastern Ry. Co., First Mtg. ....	1965	5	29,456.25	28,875.00
25,000.00	Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., Coll. Trust	1950	3½	25,250.00	25,875.00
25,000.00	Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., Coll. Trust	1960	4	25,125.00	26,406.25
50,000.00	Maine Central R. R. Co., First Mtg. and Coll. "A" ....	1945	4	50,250.00	40,500.00
30,000.00	Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., First Cons. Mtg. ....	1938	4	18,612.50	1,650.00
100,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "F" ....	1977	5	99,750.00	19,500.00
50,000.00	New Jersey Junction R. R. Co., First Mtg. ....	1986	4	43,250.00	36,500.00
50,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "C" ....	2013	5	50,475.00	29,250.00
10,000.00	New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "A" ....	2013	4½	9,475.00	5,300.00
125,000.00	New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co., Rfdg. & Gen. Mtg. "A" ....	1974	5½	132,500.00	81,562.50
6,000.00	New York, Lackawanna & Western Ry. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" ....	1973	4	6,000.00	3,420.00
150,000.00	*New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co., Deb. ....	1955	4	84,000.00	30,750.00
19,000.00	*Northern Pac. Ry. Co., Prior Lien & Land Grant ....	1997	4	16,768.75	13,062.50
31,000.00	Northern Pac. Ry. Co., Prior Lien & Land Grant ....	1997	4	31,945.00	21,312.50
35,000.00	Northern Pac. Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "A" ....	2047	4½	33,693.75	17,150.00
30,000.00	Northern Pac. Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "B" ....	2047	6	28,738.75	17,700.00
50,000.00	Oregon-Washington R. R. & Nav. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" ....	1961	4	47,412.50	53,625.00
21,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 30 year Secured..	1948	4	21,979.78	21,840.00
50,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Gen. Mtg. "A" ....	1965	4½	48,951.25	52,000.00
50,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Gen. Mtg. "C" ....	1970	3¾	49,237.50	45,750.00
50,000.00	Pennsylvania, Ohio & Detroit R. R. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" ....	1977	4½	49,947.50	50,312.50
50,000.00	Reading Co., Jersey Central Coll. Trust...	1951	4	41,434.17	28,500.00
75,000.00	St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co., First Terminal & Unifying Mtg. ....	1952	5	73,125.00	14,625.00
25,000.00	San Antonio and Aransas Pass Ry. Co., First Mtg. ....	1943	4	21,312.50	15,937.50
50,000.00	Southern Pacific Co., Equipment Trust "L" ....	1940	4½	47,990.00	50,000.00
50,000.00	Southern Pacific Co., Equipment Trust "L" ....	1941	4½	47,862.98	51,750.00
50,000.00	*Southern Pacific R. R. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1955	4	38,687.66	29,812.50
125,000.00	Texas Pacific-Missouri Pacific Terminal R. R. of New Orleans, First Mtg. "A" ....	1964	5½	128,750.00	113,750.00
50,000.00	Texas & Pacific Ry. Co., Gen. & Rfdg. Mtg. "C" ....	1979	5	49,000.00	34,437.50
50,000.00	Texas & Pacific Ry. Co., Gen. & Rfdg. Mtg. "D" ....	1980	5	49,125.00	34,312.50
25,000.00	Virginian Ry. Co., First Lien & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" ....	1966	3¾	25,765.00	27,062.50

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
\$25,000.00	Wabash Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Gen. Mtg. "D"...	1980	5	\$25,358.75	\$1,687.50
50,000.00	West Shore R. R. Co., First Mtg. ....	2361	4	50,000.00	23,750.00
5,000.00	*West Shore R. R. Co., First Mtg. ....	2361	4	5,000.00	2,375.00
25,000.00	Western Maryland R. R. Co., First Mtg...	1952	4	24,500.00	20,875.00
105,000.00	*Wisconsin Central Ry. Co., First Gen. Mtg. C/D .....	1949	4	74,112.50	23,887.50
				<u>\$2,489,485.34</u>	<u>\$1,603,844.80</u>

## STREET RAILWAY BONDS

\$5,000.00	Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville R. R. Co., First Cons. Gen. Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1982	2	\$1,150.00	\$112.50
1,000.00	*Interborough Rapid Transit Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. C/D .....	1966	5	900.00	777.50
6,000.00	Third Ave. Ry. Co., Adjustment Mtg.....	1960	5	3,000.00	1,425.00
				<u>\$5,050.00</u>	<u>\$2,315.00</u>

## PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS

\$25,000.00	Alabama Power Co., First Mtg. Lien & Rfdg.	1951	5	\$24,137.50	\$26,562.50
25,000.00	Alabama Power Co., First Mtg. Lien & Rfdg.	1956	5	24,875.00	26,156.25
6,000.00	American Gas & Electric Co., S. F. Deb...	1950	2 3/4	6,150.00	6,337.50
9,000.00	American Gas & Electric Co., S. F. Deb...	1960	3 1/2	9,315.00	9,832.50
34,000.00	American Gas & Electric Co., S. F. Deb...	1970	3 3/4	36,158.75	37,485.00
11,000.00	American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Deb.	1961	3 3/4	11,165.00	12,003.75
25,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Co., First Mtg.	1963	4	24,687.50	27,156.25
50,000.00	Arkansas Power & Light Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1956	5	48,500.00	53,000.00
50,000.00	Associated Electric Co. ....	1953	4 1/2	47,000.00	26,750.00
15,000.00	Associated Gas & Electric Co., Conv. Deb...	1948	4 1/2	14,601.20	2,625.00
30,000.00	Associated Gas & Electric Co., Conv. Deb...	1949	4 1/2	23,575.00	5,175.00
1,000.00	*Associated Gas & Electric Co., Conv. Deb...	1950	5	145.00	173.75
45,000.00	Associated Gas & Electric Co., Cons. Rfdg. Deb. ....	1968	5	45,000.00	7,762.50
100,000.00	Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, First Mtg. "B" .....	1957	5	102,500.00	111,750.00
25,000.00	Bellows Falls Hydro-Elec. Corp. First Mtg.	1958	5	24,437.50	26,187.50
20,000.00	Blackstone Valley Gas & Electric Co., Mtg. & Coll. Trust "C" .....	1965	4	20,500.00	22,000.00
60,000.00	Brooklyn Union Gas Co., First Cons. Mtg...	1945	5	63,595.00	67,950.00
50,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., First & Gen. Mtg. "G" .....	1960	4	49,500.00	54,250.00
51,000.00	Columbia Gas & Electric Corp., Deb.....	1952	5	52,596.25	53,677.50
23,000.00	Columbia Gas & Electric Corp., Deb.....	1961	5	24,062.50	24,265.00
25,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co., Conv. Deb.....	1958	3 3/4	27,550.00	32,437.50
17,000.00	Community Public Service Co., First Mtg.	1964	4	17,000.00	17,892.50
54,000.00	Connecticut River Power Co., First Mtg. S.F. "A" .....	1961	3 3/4	56,562.00	59,130.00
25,000.00	Consolidated Edison Co., Deb. ....	1948	3 3/4	25,700.00	26,812.50
13,000.00	Consumers Power Co., First Mtg. ....	1969	3 3/4	13,769.06	14,218.75
10,000.00	Illinois Power & Light Corp., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" .....	1953	6	10,000.00	10,762.50
10,000.00	Illinois Power & Light Corp., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "B" .....	1954	5 1/2	9,950.00	10,650.00
50,000.00	Illinois Power & Light Corp., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "C" .....	1956	5	49,375.00	52,375.00
50,000.00	Indiana Service Corp., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" .....	1950	5	47,750.00	34,625.00
49,000.00	Iowa Power & Light Co., First Mtg. "A"...	1958	4 1/2	47,530.00	52,675.00
15,000.00	Kansas Power & Light Co., First Mtg.....	1969	3 3/4	16,239.75	16,837.50
50,000.00	Laclede Gas Light Co., First Coll. & Rfdg. Mtg. "C" .....	1953	5 1/2	51,875.00	24,000.00
25,000.00	Louisiana Power & Light Co., First Mtg...	1957	5	24,500.00	26,906.25
37,000.00	Marion-Reserve Power Co., First Mtg.....	1960	3 3/4	38,350.00	39,451.25
25,000.00	Minnesota Power & Light Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1955	5	24,600.00	26,562.50
25,000.00	Mississippi Power & Light Co., First Mtg.	1957	5	24,187.50	25,968.75

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
\$73,000.00	Montana Power Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg...	1966	3¾	\$71,908.75	\$74,551.25
5,000.00	New Amsterdam Gas Co. of New York, First Cons. Mtg. ....	1948	5	4,750.00	6,062.50
50,000.00	New England Gas & Electric Co., Conv. Deb.	1947	5	49,750.00	34,187.50
125,000.00	*New York and Westchester Lighting Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	2004	4	52,500.00	132,656.25
25,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service Co., First Mtg. "A" ....	1969	3¾	25,000.00	26,500.00
60,000.00	Ohio Edison Co., First & Cons. Mtg.....	1967	4	60,531.25	65,400.00
35,000.00	Ohio Power Co., First Mtg. ....	1968	3¾	35,525.00	38,325.00
2,000.00	Ohio Public Service Co., First Mtg. ....	1962	4	2,102.30	2,175.00
5,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "G" ....	1964	4	5,000.00	5,650.00
6,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "H" ....	1961	3¾	6,705.00	6,735.00
50,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "I" ....	1966	3½	54,375.00	54,937.50
100,000.00	Pacific Power & Light Co., First Mtg. & Prior Lien ....	1955	5	98,500.00	95,500.00
50,000.00	Penn Central Light & Power Co., First Mtg.	1977	4½	48,250.00	51,937.50
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Electric Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "H" ....	1962	5	26,342.00	27,062.50
60,000.00	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., First Mtg.	1969	3½	63,248.00	65,400.00
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co., Rfdg. & Coll. Trust ....	1964	3¾	26,000.00	26,812.50
50,000.00	Philadelphia Co., Secured "A" ....	1967	5	48,834.00	53,000.00
60,000.00	Puget Sound Power & Light Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" ....	1949	5½	60,950.00	58,500.00
10,000.00	St. Joseph Water Co., Gen. Mtg. "A".....	1966	4	10,200.00	10,625.00
50,000.00	Saguena Power Co., Ltd., First Mtg. S. F. "A" ....	1966	4¾	50,000.00	45,625.00
50,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Rfdg. Mtg.	1960	3¾	49,250.00	54,437.50
25,000.00	Southwestern Light & Power Co., First Mtg. "A" ....	1969	3¾	25,500.00	26,750.00
50,000.00	Springfield City Water Co., First Mtg. "A"	1956	4	49,500.00	52,000.00
75,000.00	Terre Haute Electric Co., Inc., First Cons. Mtg. ....	1944	5	65,500.00	83,062.50
50,000.00	Texas Electric Service Co., First Mtg.....	1960	5	49,000.00	52,875.00
57,000.00	Toledo Edison Co., First Mtg. ....	1968	3¾	57,860.00	61,987.50
				<u>\$2,234,520.81</u>	<u>\$2,285,160.00</u>

## INDUSTRIAL BONDS

\$25,000.00	Armour & Co., of Delaware, First Mtg. S. F. "C" ....	1957	4	\$24,787.50	\$26,000.00
55,000.00	Canadian International Paper Co., First Mtg.	1949	6	52,250.00	49,500.00
12,000.00	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Deb.....	1948	3½	12,315.00	12,555.00
25,000.00	B. F. Goodrich Co., First Mtg. ....	1956	4¾	24,750.00	26,250.00
25,000.00	Skelly Oil Co., Deb. ....	1950	3	25,000.00	26,062.50
26,000.00	Texas Corp., Deb. ....	1951	3½	27,040.00	26,845.00
12,000.00	United States Steel Corp., Deb. ....	1948	3¾	12,000.00	12,427.50
50,000.00	Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., First Mtg. S. F. "C" ....	1961	4	49,250.00	53,170.00
				<u>\$227,392.50</u>	<u>\$232,810.00</u>

## INVESTMENT COMPANY BONDS

\$5,000.00	*Providence Securities Co., Deb. ....	1957	4	\$2,300.00	\$175.00
------------	---------------------------------------	------	---	------------	----------

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.



Shares	STOCKS	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at
					Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
50	*American Locomotive Co., Pfd.....	7		\$5,000.00	\$3,050.00
2	*American Telephone and Telegraph Co.....			338.00	345.50
3,912	*Consolidated Oil Corp. ....			154,850.00	28,851.00
500	Estey Operating Corp., Voting Trust Ctf....			1.00	.....
10	*The First National Bank of Hughesville, Pa. ....			381.00	2,150.00
400	General Mills, Inc., Cum. Pfd. ....	5		48,944.60	51,000.00
400	General Motors Corp., Cum. Pfd. ....	\$5.00		49,688.00	50,450.00
500	W. T. Grant Co., Pfd. ....	5		12,175.00	11,687.50
300	Ingersoll-Rand Co., Cum. Pfd. ....	6		45,084.00	46,875.00
300	International Harvester Co., Cum. Pfd.....	7		48,687.00	48,975.00
370	International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Cum. Pfd. ....	\$7.00		49,597.55	47,730.00
46,500	*International Petroleum Co. ....			348,765.48	674,250.00
75	Monsanto Chemical Co., "B" Cum. Pfd....	\$4.50		8,981.00	9,112.50
140	National Lead Co., "A" Cum. Pfd. ....	\$7.00		23,850.60	24,010.00
6,000	*Ohio Oil Co. ....			212,250.00	47,250.00
584	*Ohio Oil Co. ....			1,825.00	4,599.00
100	*Otero Loan & Building Ass'n of La Junta, Colorado, Building & Loan Shares.....			1.00	.....
400	Proctor & Gamble, Cum. Pfd. ....	5		46,000.00	45,600.00
325	Quaker Oats Co., Cum. Pfd. ....	6		49,400.00	49,725.00
1,200	*Socony-Vacuum Corp. ....			8,180.00	13,050.00
500	*Standard Oil Co. of California ....			6,944.48	11,250.00
1,080	*Standard Oil Co. of Indiana ....			9,000.00	29,970.00
513 94/200	Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) ....			10,000.00	21,950.84
2,400	*Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) ....			12,000.00	102,600.00
5	*Stonington Building Co. ....			1.00	.....
18	*The First National Bank of Stonington, Conn. ....			1.00	1,710.00
8	*Uncas-Merchants National Bank, Norwich, Conn. ....			1.00	920.00
250	No. 40 Exchange Place Corp., New York City, Voting Trust Ctf. ....			1.00	.....
15	No. 165 Broadway Building, Inc. ....			1.00	.....
				<u>\$1,151,948.71</u>	<u>\$1,327,111.34</u>
	MORTGAGES				
	New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	3		\$79,800.00	
	Greater New York .....	4		22,000.00	
	Greater New York .....	4½		640,862.23	
	Greater New York .....	4¾		109,050.00	
	Greater New York .....	5		954,708.75	
	Greater New York .....	5½		249,098.13	
	Greater New York .....	6		167,976.25	
	Nassau County .....	5¾		11,264.41	
	Nassau County .....	6		40,150.00	
	Westchester County .....	5		41,237.50	
	Westchester County .....	5¾		15,800.00	
	Westchester County .....	5½		20,250.00	
	Other Counties .....	5		1,070.00	
	Other Counties .....	5½		1.00	
	*Other Counties .....	6		1.00	
	*Connecticut .....	6		4.00	
	Minnesota .....	5½		1,500.00	
	Oklahoma .....	5		2,987.06	
				<u>\$2,357,760.33</u>	

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.



ue at  
st Quo-  
s April  
1940

Value at  
Market Quo-  
tations April  
30, 1940

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value
<b>REAL ESTATE BONDS AND MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES</b>				
<b>New York State:</b>				
	Greater New York .....	4 1/4		\$450.00
	Greater New York .....	4 1/4		14,417.00
	Greater New York .....	4 1/2		6,459.38
	Greater New York .....	5 1/2		49,484.08
	Greater New York .....	5 3/4		2,000.00
	Greater New York .....	6		49,124.00
	Massachusetts .....	4		25,000.00
	Minnesota .....	6		30,000.00
				<b>\$176,934.46</b>

**REAL ESTATE**

<b>New York State:</b>				
	Greater New York .....	...		\$67,060.00
	Other Counties .....	...		110,176.43
	Birmingham, Alabama .....	...		14,500.00
	*Azusa, California .....	...		4.00
	*Stonington, Connecticut .....	...		5.00
	Atlanta, Georgia .....	...		6,750.00
	*Chicago, Illinois .....	...		40,000.00
	*Phillips County, Kansas .....	...		1.00
	Minneapolis, Minnesota .....	...		11,667.10
	*Gosper County Nebraska .....	...		1.00
	East Orange, New Jersey .....	...		7,000.00
	*Adair County, Oklahoma .....	...		200.00
	*Blain County, Oklahoma .....	...		5.60
	*Grady County, Oklahoma .....	...		1.82
	*Oklahoma City, Oklahoma .....	...		1.81
	*Sully County, South Dakota .....	...		108.12
				<b>\$257,481.88</b>

**NOTE**

Note .....				<b>\$3,106.00</b>
				<b>\$3,106.00</b>
Net advances for taxes, foreclosure expenses, etc. ....				<b>\$42,651.97</b>
Total Investments—Permanent Funds.....				<b>\$9,438,994.42</b>

**ANNUITY FUND****GOVERNMENT BONDS**

\$25,000.00	Argentine Republic S. F. Ext. Conv. ....	1972	4	<b>\$22,330.00</b>	<b>\$21,218.75</b>
-------------	--	------	---	--------------------	--------------------

**RAILROAD BONDS**

\$10,000.00	Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry. Co., First Mtg. "B" .....	1944	5	<b>\$10,000.00</b>	<b>\$9,950.00</b>
25,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., First Mtg. ....	1948	5	<b>20,897.75</b>	<b>17,125.00</b>
20,000.00	Canada Southern Ry. Co., First & Rfdg. Cons. Mtg. "A" .....	1962	5	<b>20,920.00</b>	<b>15,930.00</b>
25,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "E" .....	1996	3 1/4	<b>25,406.25</b>	<b>24,937.50</b>
10,000.00	Chicago & Alton R. R. Co., Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1949	3	<b>3,196.11</b>	<b>1,425.00</b>
5,000.00	Chicago & North Western Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	1987	4	<b>750.00</b>	<b>850.00</b>
25,000.00	Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Co., Cons. Mtg. ....	1952	4	<b>25,843.75</b>	<b>23,625.00</b>
10,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co., Gen. Mtg. ....	1993	4	<b>7,900.00</b>	<b>6,550.00</b>

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
\$10,000.00	Denver & Rio Grande R. R. Co., First Cons. Mtg. ....	1936	4	\$1,337.50	\$937.50
18,000.00	Denver & Rio Grande Western R. R. Co., Gen. Mtg. S. F. ....	1955	5	1,400.00	472.50
20,000.00	*Erie R. R. Co., Prior Lien ....	1996	4	19,318.75	12,450.00
5,000.00	Erie R. R. Co., Prior Lien ....	1996	4	4,920.00	3,112.50
10,000.00	Iowa Central Ry. Co., First Mtg. C/D....	1938	5	1,000.00	562.50
25,000.00	Lehigh Valley Ry. Co., First Mtg. ....	1940	4½	15,000.00	10,250.00
10,000.00	Lexington & Eastern Ry. Co., First Mtg....	1965	5	9,900.00	11,550.00
25,000.00	Midland Valley R. R. Co., First Mtg....	1943	5	19,250.00	16,375.00
10,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "I" ....	1981	5	2,475.00	1,925.00
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Gen. Lien ....	2047	3	4,637.50	2,992.50
25,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 30 year Secured..	1948	4	26,218.75	26,000.00
35,000.00	Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., Rfdg. Mtg. C/D	1959	4	2,907.50	1,487.50
10,000.00	Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., First Mtg. C/D	1950	4	1,906.50	1,225.00
20,000.00	Southern Ry. Co., First Cons. Mtg. ....	1994	5	15,000.00	17,900.00
10,000.00	Texas & Pacific Ry. Co., First Mtg. ....	2000	5	9,800.00	10,750.00
25,000.00	The Virginian Ry. Co., First Lien & Rfdg. Mtg. "A" ....	1966	3¾	25,562.50	27,125.00
10,000.00	Wabash R. R. Co., First Mtg. ....	1939	5	5,000.00	4,425.00
				<b>\$280,547.86</b>	<b>\$249,932.50</b>

## STREET RAILWAY BONDS

\$10,000.00	Interborough Rapid Transit Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. C/D .....	1966	5	\$8,900.00	\$7,775.00
-------------	---	------	---	------------	------------

## PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS

\$25,000.00	Blackstone Valley Gas & Electric Co., Mtg. & Coll. Trust "C" .....	1965	4	\$25,625.00	\$27,500.00
40,000.00	Brooklyn Union Gas. Co., First Cons. Mtg.	1945	5	42,750.00	45,300.00
25,000.00	Butte Electric & Power Co., First Mtg....	1951	5	25,562.50	30,750.00
15,000.00	Consolidated Edison Co., Deb. ....	1948	3½	15,262.50	16,087.50
25,000.00	Gatineau Power Co., First Mtg. "A".....	1969	3¾	24,562.50	19,875.00
25,000.00	Kansas Gas & Electric Co., First Mtg....	1980	4½	25,781.25	25,437.50
25,000.00	Michigan Associated Telephone Co., First Mtg. "A" .....	1968	4	26,042.50	26,562.50
25,000.00	Mississippi Power & Light Co., First Mtg.	1957	5	24,125.00	25,968.75
25,000.00	Nebraska Power Co., First Mtg. ....	1981	4½	27,240.00	27,687.50
10,000.00	New Amsterdam Gas Co. of New York, First Cons. Mtg. ....	1948	5	10,000.00	12,112.50
25,000.00	Northern States Power Co. of Minnesota, First & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1967	3½	27,322.50	27,406.25
25,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "H" .....	1961	3¾	25,625.00	28,062.50
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co., Rfdg. Mtg. & Coll. Trust .....	1964	3¾	26,406.25	26,812.50
25,000.00	Public Service of Colorado, First Mtg....	1964	3½	26,062.50	26,656.25
25,000.00	Puget Sound Power & Light Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "D" .....	1950	4½	23,562.50	23,406.25
25,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Ltd., Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1960	3¾	25,812.50	27,218.75
30,000.00	Virginia Electric & Power Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "B" .....	1968	3½	31,050.00	33,112.50
15,000.00	Western Union Telegraph Co., Fund. & R. E. Mtg. ....	1950	4½	7,553.00	9,825.00
				<b>\$440,345.50</b>	<b>\$459,781.25</b>

## INDUSTRIAL BONDS

\$10,000.00	United States Steel Corp., Deb. ....	1948	3¾	\$10,000.00	\$10,356.25
-------------	--------------------------------------	------	----	-------------	-------------

## Shares

## STOCK

20	*United States Steel Corp., Pfd. ....	7	\$2,105.65	\$2,475.00
----	---------------------------------------	---	------------	------------

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Value at  
Market Quo-  
tations April  
30, 1940

Per Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value
<b>MORTGAGES</b>				
New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	....	4½	\$15,850.00
	Greater New York .....	....	5	84,145.00
	Greater New York .....	....	5½	85,350.00
	Greater New York .....	....	6	28,000.00
	Westchester County .....	....	4	14,637.99
	Westchester County .....	....	6	41,820.00
	Georgia .....	....	5	12,216.49
	Georgia .....	....	6	9,000.00
	Massachusetts .....	....	5½	2,200.00
	Minnesota .....	....	5	15,652.17
	Minnesota .....	....	5½	2,200.00
	Minnesota .....	....	5½	6,900.00
	Minnesota .....	....	6	38,771.96
				<u>\$356,743.61</u>

**MORTGAGE CERTIFICATE**

New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	....	...	\$1.00

**REAL ESTATE**

New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	....	...	\$15,500.00
	Other Counties .....	....	...	39,500.00
	Birmingham, Alabama .....	....	...	25,900.00
	* Los Angeles, California .....	....	...	9,005.47
	Atlanta, Georgia .....	....	...	4,526.70
	Augusta, Georgia .....	....	...	10,474.10
	Minneapolis, Minnesota .....	....	...	4,000.00
	* Reeves County, Texas .....	....	...	7,746.03
	* Ward County, Texas .....	....	...	9,054.20
				<u>\$125,706.50</u>
	Net advances for taxes, foreclosure expenses, etc. ....	....	...	\$7,083.98
	Total Investments—Annuity Fund.....	....	...	<u>\$1,253,764.10</u>

**SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS—SPECIAL TRUST AGREEMENTS**  
**INCOME PAYABLE TO INDIVIDUAL BENEFICIARIES**

**RAILROAD BONDS**

\$500.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "E" .....	1996	3½	\$497.50	\$498.75
4,000.00	* Chicago & Erie R. R. Co., First Mtg.....	1982	5	4,000.00	3,920.00
1,000.00	New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co., Lake Shore Coll. ....	1998	3½	831.25	600.00
6,000.00	* West Shore R. R. Co., First Mtg.....	2361	4	6,000.00	2,850.00
				<u>\$11,328.75</u>	<u>\$7,868.75</u>

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
<b>PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS</b>					
\$1,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Co., First Mtg.	1963	4	\$987.50	\$1,086.25
1,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., First & Gen. Mtg.				
	"H" .....	1966	3½	952.50	1,068.75
8,000.00	Continental Gas & Electric Corp., Deb. "A"	1958	5	3,500.00	7,440.00
5,000.00	Illinois Power & Light Corp., First & Rfdg.				
	Mtg. "B" .....	1954	5½	4,975.00	5,325.00
15,000.00	Indiana Gas Utilities Co., First Mtg. ....	1946	5	14,475.00	14,100.00
5,000.00	Marion-Reserve Power Co., First Mtg. ....	1960	3½	5,150.00	5,331.25
2,000.00	Montana Power Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1966	3¾	1,810.00	2,042.50
20,000.00	Puget Sound Power & Light Co., First &				
	Rfdg. Mtg. "A" .....	1949	5½	19,837.50	19,500.00
6,000.00	Texas Corporation, Deb. ....	1951	3¾	6,247.50	6,195.00
				<b>\$57,935.00</b>	<b>\$62,088.75</b>
<b>STOCKS</b>					
50	*American Telephone & Telegraph Co. ....	...	...	\$5,000.00	\$8,637.50
10	*Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co., Pfd. ....	5		1,000.00	565.00
66	*Boston Insurance Co. ....	...	...	8,800.00	39,600.00
74.40	*Consolidated Oil Corp. ....	...	...	1,468.00	548.70
41	*Ludlow Mfg. Associates .....	...	...	5,445.62	4,458.75
74	*Massachusetts Power & Light Associates. ....	...	...	223.00	18.50
203	*Massachusetts Power & Light Associates, Pfd. ....	2		4,722.42	4,948.13
25	*Morris & Essex R. R. Co. ....	...	...	1,575.00	668.75
19	*New England Power Association, Option				
	Warrants .....	...	...	4.58	52.25
30	*New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. ....	...	...	3,270.00	3,963.75
10	*New York Transit Co. ....	...	...	590.00	70.00
40	*Ohio Oil Company .....	...	...	1,525.00	315.00
6,000	*Pennsylvania Gas Co. ....	...	...	100,000.00	90,000.00
26	*Plymouth Cordage Co. ....	...	...	2,275.00	2,262.00
100	*Socony-Vacuum Corp. ....	...	...	1,493.60	1,087.50
128	*Standard Oil Co. of California .....	...	...	3,360.00	2,880.00
40	*Standard Oil Co. of Indiana .....	...	...	3,069.17	1,110.00
				<b>\$143,821.39</b>	<b>\$161,185.83</b>
<b>MORTGAGES</b>					
	New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	5½		\$6,500.00	
	Greater New York .....	6		5,000.00	
	Massachusetts .....	6		3,500.00	
				<b>\$15,000.00</b>	
<b>MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES</b>					
	New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	4		\$7,481.59	
	Greater New York .....	4¾		4,800.68	
	Greater New York .....	4½		12,000.00	
	Greater New York .....	4¾		1,202.22	
	Greater New York .....	5½		2,219.51	
	Other Counties .....	4		3,000.00	
	Other Counties .....	5		997.16	
	New Jersey .....	5½		2,521.69	
				<b>\$34,222.85</b>	
<b>REAL ESTATE</b>					
	*Minneapolis, Minnesota .....	...	...	\$1.00	
	*Sumter County, South Carolina .....	...	...	5.00	
				<b>\$6.00</b>	
<b>NOTES</b>					
	*Notes .....	...	...	\$3.00	
	Total Investments—Special Trust Funds—				
	Special Trust Agreements—Income Pay-				
	able to Individual Beneficiaries .....			<b>\$262,316.99</b>	

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.



# SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS—SPECIAL TRUST AGREEMENTS INCOME PAYABLE TO STATE CONVENTIONS AND CITY MISSION SOCIETIES

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
<b>MUNICIPAL BONDS</b>					
\$15,000.00	City of New York, N. Y., for Municipal purposes	1950	3¼	\$16,046.09	\$15,675.00
21,000.00	City of New York, N. Y., for Municipal purposes	1960	3¼	22,565.67	22,522.50
				<u>\$38,611.76</u>	<u>\$38,197.50</u>
<b>RAILROAD BONDS</b>					
\$2,500.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "E"	1996	3¾	\$2,487.50	\$2,493.75
15,000.00	Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Ry. Co., First Mtg.	1970	3¼	15,225.00	15,093.75
				<u>\$17,712.50</u>	<u>\$17,587.50</u>
<b>PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS</b>					
\$3,000.00	Consolidated Edison Co., Deb.	1948	3¾	\$3,069.50	\$3,217.50
36,000.00	Consumers Power Co., First Mtg.	1969	3¼	38,115.94	39,375.00
18,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "H"	1961	3¼	20,115.00	20,205.00
2,000.00	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co., Rfdg. & Coll. Trust	1964	3¼	2,080.00	2,145.00
				<u>\$63,380.44</u>	<u>\$64,942.50</u>
<b>STOCKS</b>					
Shares					
139,500	*International Petroleum Co.	....	...	\$1,046,296.44	\$2,022,750.00
	*Pacific States Savings & Loan Co., Fidelity Participating Certificate	1936	6	81.98	20.50
48	*Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.	....	...	2,158.50	1,446.00
				<u>\$1,048,536.92</u>	<u>\$2,024,216.50</u>
<b>MORTGAGES</b>					
New York State:					
	Greater New York	....	4¾	\$21,463.99	
	Greater New York	....	5	97,181.25	
	Greater New York	....	5½	5,600.00	
	*California	....	6	62.31	
	*Colorado	....	6	3,600.00	
	*Colorado	....	7	1,400.00	
				<u>\$129,307.55</u>	
<b>MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES</b>					
New York State:					
	Greater New York	....	5	\$1,164.12	
	Other Counties	....	5½	1,200.00	
				<u>\$2,364.12</u>	
<b>REAL ESTATE</b>					
	*Denver, Colorado	....	....	\$7,728.54	
	Net advances for taxes, foreclosure expenses, etc.	....	....	\$136.37	
	Total Investments—Special Trust Funds—Special Trust Agreements—Income Payable to State Conventions and City Mission Societies	....	....	<u>\$1,307,778.20</u>	

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

**SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS—SPECIAL ENDOWMENT FOR SCHOOLS  
INCOME PAYABLE TO NEGRO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES**

<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Securities</i>	<i>Due</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940</i>
<b>MUNICIPAL BONDS</b>					
\$3,000.00	City of Detroit, Mich., Street Rys. ....	1946	4¼	\$3,302.43	\$3,303.75
51,000.00	City of Toronto, Canada, Cons. Deb. ....	1955	4½	49,088.01	48,960.00
				<u>\$52,390.44</u>	<u>\$52,263.75</u>
<b>RAILROAD BONDS</b>					
\$50,000.00	*Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co., Louisville & Nashville R. R. Collateral .....	1952	4	\$40,000.00	\$32,750.00
10,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Rfdg. & Imp. Mtg. "E" .....	1996	3½	9,950.00	9,975.00
15,000.00	Pennsylvania Co., Secured .....	1963	4	14,775.00	15,675.00
50,000.00	*Southern Pacific R. R. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1955	4	43,000.00	29,812.50
50,000.00	*Wisconsin Central Ry. Co., First Gen. Mtg. C/D .....	1949	4	40,000.00	11,375.00
				<u>\$147,725.00</u>	<u>\$99,587.50</u>
<b>PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS</b>					
\$1,000.00	American Gas & Electric Co., S. F., Deb. ...	1970	3¾	\$1,035.00	\$1,102.50
10,000.00	Ohio Edison Co., First & Cons. Mtg. ....	1967	4	10,012.50	10,900.00
30,000.00	*Ohio Public Service Co., First Mtg. ....	1962	4	30,012.50	32,625.00
32,000.00	Texas Corporation, Deb. ....	1951	3½	33,265.00	33,040.00
				<u>\$74,325.00</u>	<u>\$77,667.50</u>
<b>STOCKS</b>					
<i>Shares</i>					
495	Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., Pfd. ....	....	\$4.25	\$49,995.00	\$50,490.00
330	*Norfolk & Western Ry. Co. ....	....	...	33,660.00	72,393.75
				<u>\$83,655.00</u>	<u>\$122,883.75</u>
<b>MORTGAGES</b>					
	New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	....	4½	\$16,975.00	
	Greater New York .....	....	4¾	6,899.32	
	Greater New York .....	....	5	122,950.65	
	Greater New York .....	....	5½	113,285.00	
	Greater New York .....	....	6	68,570.00	
	Nassau County .....	....	5	52,000.00	
	Nassau County .....	....	6	11,000.00	
	Westchester County .....	....	4½	30,000.00	
	Westchester County .....	....	5½	19,200.00	
	Westchester County .....	....	6	11,000.00	
				<u>\$451,879.97</u>	
<b>REAL ESTATE BONDS AND MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES</b>					
	New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	....	4	\$7,760.00	
	Greater New York .....	....	4½	2,285.63	
	Greater New York .....	....	5¾	250.00	
	Other Counties .....	....	5½	100.00	
				<u>\$10,395.63</u>	

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Value at  
Market Quo-  
tations April  
30, 1940

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value
<b>REAL ESTATE</b>				
New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	...	...	\$22,000.00
	Other Counties .....	...	...	37,503.00
				<hr/> \$59,503.00
	Net advances for taxes, foreclosure ex- penses, etc. ....	...	...	<hr/> \$11,643.55
	Total Investments—Special Trust Funds —Special Endowment for Schools—In- come Payable to Negro Schools and Col- leges .....	...	...	<hr/> <hr/> \$891,517.59

### CHURCH EDIFICE LOAN FUND

#### INDUSTRIAL BONDS

\$24,000.00	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Deb. ....	1948	3½	\$23,880.00	\$25,110.00
-------------	--	------	----	-------------	-------------

#### LOANS

Loans to churches in various states.....	...	...	\$295,831.07
Total Investments—Church Edifice Loan Fund .....	...	...	<hr/> <hr/> \$319,711.07

### SPECIAL CHURCH EDIFICE LOAN FUND

#### LOANS

Loans to churches in various states, etc....	...	...	\$395,798.23
Total Investments—Special Church Edifice Loan Fund .....	...	...	<hr/> <hr/> \$395,798.23

### PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

#### Equities in School Properties

#### Book Value

Bacone College, Bacone, Okla. ....	\$605,514.06
Barranquitas Academy, Barranquitas, Puerto Rico .....	10,900.00
Benedict College, Columbia, S. C. ....	265,054.55
Bishop College, Marshall, Texas .....	164,176.76
Colegio Bautista, Managua, Nicaragua .....	52,148.85
Colegios Internacionales, Cristo, Cuba .....	124,111.61
Evangelical Seminary, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico .....	20,612.81
International Baptist Seminary, East Orange, N. J. ....	282,045.85
Murrow Indian Orphans' Home, Bacone, Okla. ....	172,978.27
Spanish-American Baptist Seminary, Los Angeles, California .....	16,278.02
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. ....	352,325.57
Reversionary interest in school properties .....	3.00
	<hr/> <hr/> \$2,066,149.35

## Equities in Mission Properties

	Book Value
Arizona, Cottonwood .....	\$15.00
Keams Cañon .....	3,455.50
California, Auberry .....	1.00
Coarsegold .....	98.89
Dunlap .....	1.00
El Cerrito .....	21,596.07
San Francisco .....	31,689.45
Sycamore .....	1.00
Table Mountain .....	1.00
Colorado, Rocky Ford .....	500.00
Montana, Big Horn .....	6,436.81
Crow Agency .....	15,099.21
Lodge Grass .....	30,582.07
Pryor .....	6,011.00
Wyola .....	2,076.45
Nevada, Dresslerville .....	2,995.05
Fallon .....	563.17
Reno .....	9,727.87
New York, New York .....	20,177.22
Oklahoma, Anadarko .....	12,198.68
Calumet .....	4,432.80
Geary .....	1,759.84
Greenfield .....	1,511.50
Kingfisher .....	1,995.00
Saddle Mountain .....	3,422.56
Sugar Creek .....	6,919.80
Swappingback .....	644.65
Walters .....	2,256.73
Watonga .....	5,070.30
Cuba, Baire .....	2,110.12
Banes .....	1,500.00
Baracoa .....	9,426.32
Baracoa, Maisi .....	350.00
Barajagua .....	500.00
Bayamo .....	32,800.00
Bayate .....	628.94
Camaguey .....	15,405.45
Capiro .....	431.60
Céspedes .....	4,800.00
Ciego d'Avila .....	7,695.00
Cueto .....	1,967.10
Dos Caminos .....	1,995.45
El Caney .....	1,132.05
Florida .....	3,106.60
Guaimaro .....	1,535.25
Guantanamo .....	14,361.73
Jatabonico .....	4,501.50
Jauco .....	500.00
Jibacoa .....	400.00
Jiguani .....	2,193.20
Jobal .....	300.00
Juan Baron .....	658.05
La Piedra .....	1,844.00
Lindero .....	850.00
Maffo .....	1,660.14
Mandingo .....	250.00
Manzanillo .....	7,351.72
Marti .....	981.75
Media Luna .....	1,265.00
Minas .....	185.00
Mir .....	413.70
Nibujon .....	350.00
Niquero .....	100.00
Palmarito .....	1,000.00
Palma Soriano .....	3,143.75
Pueblo Viejo .....	860.00
Sabana .....	500.00
Saito .....	918.90
San Luis .....	3,363.95
Santa Rita .....	1,613.42
Santiago, First Church .....	115,661.88
Santiago, Second Church .....	11,815.28



	Book Value
Santiago, Vista Hermosa Church .....	\$6,324.94
Songo .....	1,514.10
Veguitas .....	1,666.87
Victoria de Las Tunas .....	8,560.00
Yara .....	2,550.00
El Salvador, Amaton .....	100.00
Apopa .....	423.00
Atiquizaya .....	1,452.60
Candelaria .....	200.00
Chalatenango .....	262.00
Chalchuapa .....	1,450.00
Chilanga .....	326.30
Ciudad Barrios .....	4,151.71
El Refugio .....	483.00
Guatajiagua .....	267.00
Izalco .....	1,039.50
La Union .....	1,042.50
Los Naranjos .....	100.00
San Salvador .....	26,098.45
San Salvador, San Jacinto .....	15,382.50
Santa Ana .....	3,432.73
Usulután .....	320.34
Mexico, Aldama .....	1,200.00
Cadareita .....	500.00
Ciudad Madero .....	1,350.00
Juarez .....	1,200.00
Linares .....	50.00
Matamoros .....	1,585.00
Mexico City .....	31,459.68
Miahuatlan .....	1,475.00
Oaxaca .....	300.00
Oriental .....	300.00
Puebla .....	56,913.40
Tampico .....	5,400.00
Tapachula .....	252.00
Tehuacan .....	800.00
Tia Juana .....	5,000.00
Vera Cruz .....	4,237.50
Vera Cruz, Tierra Blanca .....	1,624.00
Victoria .....	2,500.00
Zacatelco .....	200.00
Nicaragua, Buena Vista .....	301.00
Chinendega .....	122.28
Corinto .....	217.20
Diriamba .....	3,499.30
Leon .....	7,875.00
Managua .....	7,880.41
Masatepe .....	2,200.00
Masaya .....	23,618.18
Nindiri .....	501.00
Rivas .....	1,300.00
Sabana Grande .....	350.00
Samaria .....	200.00
San Marcos .....	729.50
Puerto Rico, Adjuntas .....	5,811.61
Aguas Buenas .....	4,501.83
Anon .....	2,422.41
Barranquitas .....	3,653.10
Barrazas .....	1.00
Barrinas .....	500.00
Bayamoncito .....	1,001.47
Caguas .....	18,396.43
Carolina .....	8,888.88
Cayey .....	8,540.76
Cedros .....	2,846.00
Cidra .....	18,534.84
Coamo .....	7,217.02
Corral Viejo .....	2,771.94
Damian .....	1.00
Guanica .....	1,558.64
Gurabo .....	4,300.03
Guyabo Dulce .....	800.00

	<i>Book Value</i>
Hato Nuevo .....	\$4,158.23
Jerusalem .....	2,103.00
Juncos .....	11,370.58
La Cuchilla .....	2,919.43
Las Cruces .....	1,010.00
Mango .....	691.76
Mediania Alta .....	851.34
Orocovis .....	1,979.49
Palmer .....	2,263.15
Playa .....	3,408.15
Ponce .....	22,555.63
Quehrada Grande .....	465.00
Rio Grande .....	3,562.19
Rio Piedras .....	36,793.47
San Anton .....	25.00
San Juan .....	79,894.94
San Lorenzo .....	3,666.51
Santurce .....	82,507.40
Toita .....	5,463.06
Trujillo .....	10,007.10
Yauco .....	6,804.71
	<hr/>
	\$1,070,201.56

### Equities in Christian Center Properties

Arizona, Phoenix, Mexican Mission .....	\$33,603.28
Tucson, Mexican Mission .....	17,551.00
Yuma, Mexican Mission .....	5,516.96
California, Fresno, Cosmopolitan Mission .....	13,575.85
Fresno, Mexican .....	6,000.00
Locke, Chinese .....	5,000.00
Los Angeles .....	10,000.00
Oakland, Christian Friendship Center .....	4,850.00
Sacramento, Chinese .....	1,100.00
Sacramento, Japanese .....	9,850.00
Colorado, Denver Mexican Mission .....	9,500.00
Pueblo, Mexican Christian Center .....	6,089.00
Connecticut, Ansonia, Italian .....	2,681.41
Illinois, Chicago, Negro Educational Center .....	250.00
Chicago, South Chicago Neighborhood House .....	5,300.00
Indiana, East Hammond, Brooks House .....	22,259.08
Indiana Harbor, Katherine House .....	16,400.81
Kansas, Kansas City, Bethel Neighborhood Center .....	14,500.00
Massachusetts, Boston, West End .....	14,250.00
Michigan, Detroit, Negro .....	7,500.00
Detroit, Polish .....	5,000.00
Detroit, Hamtramck-Friendship .....	2,000.00
Nebraska, Omaha .....	5,000.00
Scottsbluff, Mexican Mission .....	3,000.00
New Jersey, Newark, Italian .....	10,000.00
New York, Buffalo, Jewish Mission .....	3,000.00
Buffalo, Prospect Neighborhood House .....	1,000.00
Buffalo, Reid Memorial .....	4,500.00
Buffalo, Trenton Avenue Italian Mission .....	2,500.00
New York, Chinese .....	10,750.00
Rochester, Polish .....	7,500.00
Utica, Italian Mission .....	7,000.00
Ohio, Cleveland, Negro .....	10,000.00
Youngstown, Bethel House .....	5,500.00
Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Morgan Community House .....	5,297.00
Rankin .....	16,000.00
Rhode Island, Providence, Federal Hill Italian .....	8,000.00
Utah, Ogden, Mexican Mission .....	4,200.00
Washington, Seattle, Chinese .....	15,000.00
Seattle, Japanese .....	15,000.00
Tacoma, Japanese .....	1,250.00
West Virginia, Weirton .....	45,890.16
Wisconsin, Milwaukee .....	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$396,164.55
Total—Property and Equipment Funds .....	<hr/>
	\$3,532,515.46

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
<b>GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL BONDS</b>					
\$25,000.00	United States Treasury .....	1953	2½	\$26,652.35	\$26,617.19
7,000.00	United States Treasury .....	1965	2¾	7,075.31	7,507.50
10,000.00	*San Diego High School District .....	1944	4½	10,000.00	11,125.00
				<u>\$43,727.66</u>	<u>\$45,249.69</u>
<b>RAILROAD BONDS</b>					
\$50,000.00	Boston & Maine R. R. Co., Equip. Trust...	1942	3½	\$51,000.00	\$51,000.00
1,000.00	Iowa Central Ry. Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. C/D .....	1951	4	1.00	12.50
4,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 30 Year Secured..	1949	4	4,183.32	4,100.00
				<u>\$55,184.32</u>	<u>\$55,112.50</u>
<b>PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS</b>					
\$3,000.00	Consolidated Edison Co., Deb. ....	1948	3½	\$3,052.50	\$3,217.50
2,000.00	Continental Gas & Electric Corp., Deb. "A"	1958	5	877.50	1,860.00
25,000.00	Jersey Central Power & Light Co., First Mtg. "C" .....	1961	4½	26,250.00	26,156.25
2,000.00	Kansas Power & Light Co., First Mtg....	1969	3½	2,170.00	2,245.00
25,000.00	New England Power Association, Deb.....	1948	5	24,937.50	24,625.00
25,000.00	North Boston Lighting Properties, Secured.	1947	3½	26,093.75	26,250.00
2,000.00	Ohio Public Service Co., First Mtg. ....	1962	4	2,105.00	2,175.00
1,000.00	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co., Rfdg. & Coll. Trust .....	1964	3¾	1,040.00	1,072.50
25,000.00	South Carolina Power Co., First Lien & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1957	5	24,062.50	25,437.50
25,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Ltd., Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1960	3¾	24,625.00	27,218.75
16,000.00	Toledo Edison Co., First Mtg. ....	1968	3¾	16,245.00	17,400.00
1,000.00	Virginia Electric & Power Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. "B" .....	1968	3¾	1,035.00	1,103.75
				<u>\$152,493.75</u>	<u>\$158,761.25</u>
<b>INDUSTRIAL BONDS</b>					
\$10,000.00	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Deb. ....	1948	3½	\$10,152.00	\$10,462.50
22,000.00	United States Steel Corp., Deb. ....	1948	3¾	22,000.00	22,783.75
				<u>\$32,152.00</u>	<u>\$33,246.25</u>
<b>STOCKS</b>					
800	*Barker Bros. Corp. ....	...	...	\$1.00	\$5,400.00
150	National Lead Co., "A" Cum. Pfd. ....	...	\$7	25,555.75	25,725.00
				<u>\$25,556.75</u>	<u>\$31,125.00</u>
<b>MORTGAGES</b>					
New York State:					
	Greater New York .....	4½		\$13,500.00	
	Greater New York .....	5		126,730.00	
	Greater New York .....	5½		6,500.00	
	Greater New York .....	6		20,055.00	
	Westchester County .....	6		6,000.00	
	Puerto Rico .....	5		20,000.00	
				<u>\$192,785.00</u>	
<b>MORTGAGE CERTIFICATE</b>					
New York State:					
	Greater New York .....	4½		\$1,987.50	

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value	Value at Market Quo- tations April 30, 1940
<b>REAL ESTATE</b>					
	*Los Angeles, California .....	....	....	\$1.00	
	*Cherokee County, Oklahoma .....	....	....	1.00	
				<u>\$2.00</u>	
<b>NOTES</b>					
	Notes .....	....	....	\$18,320.00	
	Total Investments—Designated Funds....	....	....	<u>\$522,208.98</u>	
<b>RESERVE FUNDS</b>					
<b>GOVERNMENT BONDS</b>					
\$25,000.00	United States Treasury .....	1953	2½	\$26,652.34	\$26,617.19
<b>RAILROAD BONDS</b>					
\$25,000.00	Midland Valley R. R. Co., First Mtg. ....	1943	5	\$24,312.50	\$16,375.00
<b>PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS</b>					
\$10,000.00	Marion-Reserve Power Co., First Mtg. ....	1960	3½	\$10,300.00	\$10,662.50
25,000.00	Montana Power Co., First & Rfdg. Mtg. ....	1966	3¾	25,531.25	25,531.25
10,000.00	Ohio Edison Co., First & Cons. Mtg. ....	1967	4	9,950.00	10,900.00
				<u>\$45,781.25</u>	<u>\$47,093.75</u>
<b>INDUSTRIAL BONDS</b>					
\$20,000.00	Canadian International Paper Co., First Mtg. ....	1949	6	\$19,000.00	\$18,000.00
25,000.00	B. F. Goodrich Co., First Mtg. ....	1956	4¾	25,250.00	26,250.00
				<u>\$44,250.00</u>	<u>\$44,250.00</u>
<b>STOCKS</b>					
60	*American State Savings Bank, Lansing, Michigan .....	....	....	\$6,600.00	\$1,260.00
38	*Deep Water Timber Co., Ltd. ....	....	....	1.00	
	*Deep Water Timber Co., Ltd., Shareholders Ctfs. ....	....	....	1.00	
50	*Equitable Office Building Corp. ....	....	....	1.00	28.12
10	*R. B. Griffith Co., Pfd. ....	....	....	1.00	
40	*Huntington and Broad Top Mt. R. R. and Coal Co., Pfd. C/D .....	....	....	400.00	
5	*Northern States Power Co., Cum. Pfd. ....	6	....	1.00	390.00
10	*Northern States Power Co., Cum. Pfd. ....	7	....	1.00	855.00
2½	*Old Colony R. R. Co. ....	....	....	1.00	
1 2/3	*Olive Milling Co. ....	....	....	1.00	
5	*Wisconsin Power & Light Co., Cum. Pfd. ....	6	....	1.00	537.50
14	*Wisconsin Power & Light Co., Cum. Pfd. ....	7	....	1.00	1,547.00
10	*Yorba Field Land Co. ....	....	....	1.00	
				<u>\$7,011.00</u>	<u>\$4,617.62</u>

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.



Value at  
Market Quo-  
tations April  
30, 1940

Par Value

Securities  
MORTGAGES

Due Rate Book Value

New York State:

Greater New York .....	4	\$16,835.00
Greater New York .....	5	3,201.00
Westchester County .....	4	23,125.00
*California .....	6	157.69
*Kansas .....	6	3,500.00
*Massachusetts .....	5	1.00
*Massachusetts .....	5½	2.00
*Minnesota .....	5	10,564.56
*New Jersey .....	5½	2,000.00
*New Jersey .....	6	3,000.00
		<u>\$62,386.25</u>

REAL ESTATE BONDS AND  
MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES

*Michigan .....	6	\$470.00
New York .....	5½	100.00
*Alberta, Canada .....	5	1.00
		<u>\$571.00</u>

REAL ESTATE

*California .....		\$166.14
*Connecticut .....		4.00
*Illinois .....		1.00
*Iowa .....		2.00
*Kansas .....		1.00
*Massachusetts .....		3.00
*Michigan .....		100.18
*Minnesota .....		1.00
*New Hampshire .....		2.00
*New Jersey .....		2,029.75
*New York .....		8,500.00
*Pennsylvania .....		1.00
		<u>\$10,811.07</u>

NOTES, ETC.

Bank claim .....		\$1.00
Notes .....		15,454.00
		<u>\$15,455.00</u>
Net advances for taxes, foreclosure ex- penses, etc. ....		\$2,203.99
Total Investments—Reserve Funds .....		<u>\$239,434.40</u>

GENERAL FUND

Shares

STOCKS

15 *Madison Street Building Corp., Preference. ....	1.00	
20 Standard Oil Co. of California .....	1,133.00	\$450.00
	<u>\$1,134.00</u>	<u>\$450.00</u>

MORTGAGES

*Michigan .....	6	\$1.00
*New York .....	6	1.00
*Rhode Island .....	6	1.00
*South Dakota .....	6	1.00
		<u>\$4.00</u>

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

Par Value	Securities	Due	Rate	Book Value
REAL ESTATE BONDS AND MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES				
New York State:				
	Greater New York .....	5		\$419.51
	Greater New York .....	5½		85.00
	Other Counties .....	5		91.40
				<u>\$595.91</u>
REAL ESTATE				
	*California .....			\$160.11
	*Colorado .....			8,926.88
	*Kansas .....			255.41
	*Michigan .....			1,259.47
	*New York .....			10.56
	*Ohio .....			1.00
	*Oklahoma .....			2,951.54
	*Tennessee .....			7.15
	*West Virginia .....			1.00
				<u>\$13,573.12</u>
NOTES, ETC.				
	*Bank claim .....			\$1.00
	*Security of doubtful value .....			1.00
				<u>\$2.00</u>
	Total Investments—General Fund.....			\$15,309.03
	Less Reserve for Losses on Investments..			<u>15,308.03</u>
				<u>\$1.00</u>

\* Indicates Donations and Legacies.

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS, NOTES, LOANS, ETC., OF THE SOCIETY  
April 30, 1940

FUND	Bonds	Stocks	Mortgages, etc.	Real Estate	Notes, Loans, etc.	Net Advances for Taxes, etc.	Totals
Permanent	\$5,449,111.07	\$1,151,948.71	\$2,534,694.79	\$257,481.88	\$13,106.00	\$42,651.97	\$9,448,994.42
Annuity	762,123.36	2,105.65	356,744.61	125,706.50	-----	7,683.98	1,253,764.10
Special Trust Agreements: Income Payable to Individual Bene- ficiaries	69,263.75	143,821.39	49,222.85	6.00	3.00	-----	262,316.99
Special Trust Agreements: Income Payable to State Conven- tions and City Mission Societies	119,704.70	1,048,536.92	131,671.67	7,738.54	-----	136.37	1,307,778.20
Special Trust Fund: Income Payable to Negro Schools and Colleges	274,440.44	83,655.00	462,275.60	59,503.00	-----	11,643.55	891,517.59
Church Edifice Loan	23,890.00	-----	-----	-----	330,831.07	-----	344,711.07
Special Church Edifice Loan	-----	-----	-----	10.00	430,788.23	-----	430,798.23
Property and Equipment (School, Mis- sion, and Christian Center Proper- ties)	-----	-----	-----	3,532,515.46	-----	-----	3,532,515.46
Designated	283,557.73	25,556.75	194,772.50	2.00	169,886.47	-----	673,725.45
Reserve	140,996.09	7,011.00	62,957.25	10,811.07	15,455.00	2,303.99	289,484.40
General	-----	1,134.00	569.91	13,573.12	2.00	-----	15,309.03
Totals	\$7,123,077.14	\$2,463,769.42	\$3,792,669.18	\$4,007,337.57	\$940,021.77	\$63,719.86	\$18,390,864.94

## EXHIBIT D

### PERMANENT FUNDS

All gifts for the Permanent Funds of the Society appear in this exhibit with the years in which they were received. These funds amount to \$9,487,763.29.

#### A. FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Allen, Jonas .....	1872.....	Vermont .....	\$100.00
Ambler, J. V., Memorial (1) .....	1906.....	Pennsylvania ..	15,000.00
Anderson, David .....	1880.....	Maine .....	1,000.00
Angle, Derrick Lane .....	1930.....	New York .....	3,370.43
Argabrite, S. V. ....	1903.....	West Virginia..	100.00
Axtell, Mrs. Hannah E. ....	1876.....	Michigan .....	311.11
Ayres, William A. ....	1939.....	Kansas .....	143.39
Bailie, David .....	1897.....	New York .....	1,055.00
Ballew, W. B. ....	1902.....	Missouri .....	384.65
Banister, John E. ....	1931.....	Minnesota .....	1,390.98
Barker, Julia E. ....	1932.....	New York .....	2,600.54
Barker, Wm. E. ....	1915.....	New York .....	300.00
Barney, Martha B. ....	1907.....	Ohio .....	5,000.00
Barney, N. P., Memorial (2) .....	1881.....	Ohio .....	5,000.00
Bartlett, Harriet Hastings .....	1905.....	Massachusetts ..	500.00
Bates, Etta Peck .....	1939.....	New Hampsh'e ..	144.84
Bigelow, Ella M. H. ....	1931.....	Vermont .....	1,220.00
Bixby, E. M. ....	1936.....	Vermont .....	1,000.00
Blackburn, Alexander, Memorial (3) .....	1929.....	Massachusetts ..	2,846.12
Blain, John .....	1869.....	Massachusetts ..	1,000.00
Boswell, Richard V. ....	1919-36.....	Pennsylvania ..	2,703.48
Brimhall, Permelia, Memorial .....	1888-91.....	Illinois .....	1,572.99
Brockett, E. J. ....	1892.....	New Jersey ..	1,000.00
Brockett, Ruth E. ....	1924.....	Ohio .....	541.37
Broughton, Amos and Hannah (4) .....	1937.....	Massachusetts ..	1,873.91
Brown, John Greenwood, Fund (5) .....	1931.....	Massachusetts ..	1,251.63
Burchard, Hannah M. ....	1919.....	Illinois .....	3,874.38
Burke, R. P. ....	1908.....	West Virginia..	100.00
Butler, Chas. S. ....	1888.....	Massachusetts ..	1,000.00
Butler, Elizabeth N. ....	1914.....	Massachusetts ..	1,000.00
Calvert, Mary M. ....	1937.....	New York .....	750.00
Candace Ward-Bates Fund .....	1926-27.....	Kansas .....	4,921.73
Capen, Barnabas D. ....	1889.....	Massachusetts ..	10,000.00
Carlton, Younglove .....	1891-92.....	New York .....	830.21
Carmichael, Sarah E. ....	1922.....	Indiana .....	300.00
Case, Rhutson .....	1928-29.....	New Jersey ..	2,445.04
Cheever, William .....	1881.....	Massachusetts ..	7,657.82
Chickering, Sarah E. ....	1935-37.....	New Hampsh'e ..	3,098.10
Clark, Ellen, Fund (6) .....	1926.....	Massachusetts ..	1,000.00
Clark, Simeon L. ....	1908.....	New York .....	5,000.00
Clissold, Emma S., Fund (7) .....	1932.....	Illinois .....	936.68
Collins, Susan J. ....	1917.....	New Hampsh'e ..	666.66
Corry, Aaron .....	1885-88.....	Massachusetts ..	1,480.81
Crie, Harriet .....	1911.....	Maine .....	300.00

(1) Founded by Mrs. A. T. Ambler.

(2) Contributed by her children.

(3) Founded by Mrs. Virginia Blackburn.

(4) Founded by Wm. E. Perry.

(5) Founded by Abby L. A. Brown.

(6) Founded by Margaret E. Johnston.

(7) Founded by Emma S. Clissold.



Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Crosby, Rev. David and Sarah Ford, Memorial (1) .....	1939.....	New York .....	\$32,027.19
Crozer, Robert H. ....	1915.....	Pennsylvania .....	16,666.67
Currier, Emily C. ....	1916.....	Massachusetts .....	125.00
Darling, Henry .....	1869-74.....	Maine .....	1,000.00
Dart, Samuel W. ....	1938-39.....	New Hampsh'e .....	4,523.77
David, Sarah Hyde .....	1922.....	Illinois .....	1,941.49
Davis, Isaac .....	1878-1911.....	Massachusetts .....	13,745.00
Davis, James M. ....	1902.....	Rhode Island .....	3,412.50
Dayton, A. Alphonse, Fund (2) .....	1928.....	Pennsylvania .....	450.00
Dearborn, Denville A., Memorial .....	1912-14.....	Massachusetts .....	9,291.83
De Puy, Ten Eyck .....	1906.....	New York .....	4,750.00
Dexter, Lewis .....	1921.....	New Hampsh'e .....	1,500.00
Dimock, L. and F. W., Fund (3) .....	1912.....	Massachusetts .....	2,000.00
Divine, F. H. ....	1935.....	New York .....	900.00
Dizer Fund (4) .....	1908.....	Massachusetts .....	1,000.00
Dodge, Harriet P. ....	1904.....	New Hampsh'e .....	250.00
Dodge, Mrs. M. N. ....	1929.....	Vermont .....	3,611.00
Drown, Mary Newell .....	1889.....	Rhode Island .....	600.00
Drowne, Frank S., Memorial (5) .....	1921-24.....	Rhode Island .....	7,568.83
Dunbar, Robert .....	1888.....	Pennsylvania .....	500.00
Dunn Fund, The John B. ....	1919.....	Rhode Island .....	1,000.00
Durfee, James H. and Helen A. ....	1911-16.....	Illinois .....	1,731.33
Eastman, Lucy J. ....	1933.....	Kansas .....	200.00
Eaton, Fidelia D. ....	1902-36.....	New York .....	7,676.90
Edson, Eunice B. ....	1922.....	Connecticut .....	200.00
Eldridge, Lyman .....	1877.....	Massachusetts .....	75.00
Estes, Abarintha A. ....	1913.....	Massachusetts .....	25.00
Evans, Levi P. ....	1920.....	Pennsylvania .....	500.00
Farwell, Clara M. ....	1930.....	Maine .....	1,000.00
Fellows, Mary J. ....	1935-36.....	New Hampsh'e .....	1,639.77
Fengar, Mary E. ....	1914-21.....	Connecticut .....	16,888.33
Fisk, Theron .....	1852.....	New York .....	2,500.00
Flagg, Mary .....	1919.....	Illinois .....	6,366.40
Flint, Harriet N. ....	1897.....	Massachusetts .....	5,000.00
Frantz, Gertrude L. ....	1932.....	Pennsylvania .....	1.00
"Frazer Fund" (6) .....	1887.....	Canada .....	3,500.00
French, Joseph E. ....	1924-28.....	Massachusetts .....	18,101.69
Fry, Mrs. L. R. B. ....	1883-85.....	Massachusetts .....	4,189.61
Gale, Gertrude Hakes .....	1925.....	Connecticut .....	5,000.00
Gardner, Christopher C., Memorial .....	1923.....	New Hampsh'e .....	500.00
Gardner, Susan B., Memorial (7) .....	1923.....	New Hampsh'e .....	200.00
Gay, Addie D. ....	1930.....	Vermont .....	285.00
Giddings, Mrs. Lovinia .....	1890.....	Massachusetts .....	600.00
Glover, Henry R. ....	1895.....	Massachusetts .....	5,000.00
Grant, Oliver B. ....	1937-40.....	Connecticut .....	14,298.11
Griswold, Giles O. ....	1915-25.....	Ohio .....	5,000.00
Gunn Fund, David Brainard (8) .....	1926.....	Massachusetts .....	1,000.00
Hale, John V. ....	1911.....	Massachusetts .....	2,000.00
Ham, Oliver H. ....	1938.....	Oregon .....	1,038.19
Ham, William .....	1871.....	Rhode Island .....	100.00

(1) Founded by Sarah Ford Crosby.

(2) Founded by Frances E. Dayton.

(3) Founded by Mrs. Frances W. Dimock.

(4) Founded by Marshall C. Dizer.

(5) Founded by Abby F. and Henrietta Martin.

(6) Founded by Mrs. S. M. McMaster.

(7) Founded by Christopher C. Gardner.

(8) Founded by Mrs. Hannah H. Gunn.

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Hansen, Christina, Fund	1920	New York	\$1,500.00
Hargis, Charles B.	1927	Indiana	1,759.88
Harmon, Eugene E.	1920	New York	1,000.00
Harris, Elinor F.	1928	Rhode Island	200.00
Harris, Martha E.	1937	Illinois	5,000.00
Hastings, Marinda	1917	Pennsylvania	500.00
Hatch, Annie Bell	1937	Maine	100.00
Hewett, Harriet B.	1916	New York	6,434.44
Hills, Rexie B., Memorial (1)	1924	New York	300.00
Hodge, Charles W.	1934	Massachusetts	15,693.88
Holton, Mary E., Memorial	1897-1909	New Jersey	52,575.00
Horner, Erie W.	1916	Vermont	334.68
Howard, Annie W.	1926	Massachusetts	981.77
Howard, Harry H.	1897	Illinois	100.00
Howe, Martha L.	1933	Massachusetts	1,524.45
Hoyt, Joseph B.	1890	Connecticut	25,000.00
Huntley, A. Eudella	1930	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Huntley, Wm. E.	1909	Vermont	9,700.00
Hutchins, Lizzie F.	1911	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Hutchins, Samuel M.	1911	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Ingersoll, Edith M.	1924	New York	432.47
John, Lizzie J., Memorial	1884	Pennsylvania	1,000.00
Johnson, Susannah (2)	1903	Massachusetts	300.00
Jones, B. E.	1905	Pennsylvania	250.00
Jones, John J.	1906	New Jersey	50,000.00
Joslyn, Eliza J. and Eugene A.	1918	New York	2,000.00
Keller, Rowley R.	1938	New York	2,482.18
Kelly, Chloe M.	1896	Vermont	500.00
Kendall, Horace	1863	Connecticut	1,000.00
Ketcham, Geo. W., Memorial No. 3.	1920-27	New York	35,412.78
Lees, William B.	1883	Pennsylvania	950.00
Lewis, Richard V.	1923	New York	3,000.00
Liddle, Mary F.	1928	New York	500.00
Linch, Jarrett	1899-1908	West Virginia	13,426.36
Lindsey, Mary E., Fund	1919	Massachusetts	2,000.00
Little, Geo. W.	1901	Massachusetts	5,000.00
Littler, Nathan	1889	Iowa	3,874.68
Logan, John	1893-94	Illinois	400.00
Lougee, Clara A.	1915	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Lovelace, Joanna N.	1925-28	Kansas	4,331.76
Mann, Marcia J.	1925	New York	500.00
McBlain, Thomas, Memorial (3)	1924	New York	5,000.00
McCray, Kate A.	1936	California	841.38
Mathews, Thomas S.	1918	Pennsylvania	475.00
Maurice Fund (4)	1932	Pennsylvania	698.69
Melling, Sarah M.	1932	Massachusetts	2,449.43
Mendenhall, T. G.	1901-15	Illinois	9,148.83
Merrick, Austin	1892-99	Massachusetts	53,069.30
Messenger, Frances E.	1930	Vermont	1,000.00
Messer, Judith	1913	New Hampshire	101.97
Miller, Amanda	1926	Connecticut	775.00
Miller, Mrs. Cyrus, Memorial (5)	1931-33	Illinois	500.00
Mills, Thomas L., Memorial (6)	1903	Illinois	150.00

(1) Founded by her daughter, Miss L. Adell Hills.

(2) Founded as a memorial to her mother and sister Mary.

(3) Founded by Mary McBlain.

(4) Founded by Edward M. Ogden.

(5) Founded by Cyrus Miller.

(6) Contributed as a memorial by Marguerite M. Youmans.

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Morehouse, Seth S., Memorial (1)	1924	New York	\$1,000.00
Morehouse, Emma B., Memorial (1)	1924	New York	1,000.00
Newland, Henry, Memorial (2)	1938	New York	373.47
Newman, Mr. and Mrs. W. S., Memorial	1911	Pennsylvania	8,000.00
Norcross, Stephen W.	1880-1927	Massachusetts	8,130.34
Nowell, Mr. and Mrs. George H.	1940	Maine	5,000.00
Noyes, Mary	1882	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Nugent, George	1885	Pennsylvania	1,000.00
Osborn, Palmer	1931	Kansas	4,818.54
Owen, Hannah A.	1929	Kansas	1,493.33
Parks, Louisa M.	1903	Illinois	1,000.00
Pease, Nancy P.	1868	Connecticut	1,000.00
Peebles, Adaline	1935-40	Wisconsin	4,588.68
Pell, Lydia R., Memorial (3)	1904	Pennsylvania	2,568.10
Perkins, Martha, Memorial (4)	1927	Pennsylvania	4,300.00
Peyear, Henry A.	1914	Massachusetts	6,250.00
Pierce, Eliza L., and Lardner, W. R., Memorial (5)	1926	Kansas	1,500.00
Pierce, Levi and Sabra, Fund	1929	Massachusetts	240.00
Pillsbury, Geo. A.	1900	Minnesota	5,000.00
Porter, Benjamin	1904	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Porter, Nancy C.	1924	Massachusetts	500.00
Potter, Wm. B.	1908	New York	200.00
Pritz, J. A. and Earl, Memorial (6)	1921	Ohio	10,000.00
Randall, Lydia	1911	New Hampsh'e	400.00
Randall, Samuel H.	1911	New Hampsh'e	250.00
Renfrew, Jefferson	1911	Vermont	1,000.00
Rice, William, Fund (7)	1927-28	Massachusetts	11,816.42
Rider, J. Leland, Memorial (8)	1907	Connecticut	1,350.00
Rieff, Wm. E.	1917	Pennsylvania	17,577.68
Roberts, Elizabeth	1871	Connecticut	3,000.00
Rockefeller, John D.	1919-40	New York	5,464,950.27
Rockwell, Rufus	1885	Pennsylvania	461.80
Rogers, Anna	1888	New Jersey	500.00
Rogers, Elizabeth W.	1888	New Jersey	500.00
Rohrman, Anna, Memorial (9)	1927	Pennsylvania	6,000.00
Russell, P. R.	1904	New Jersey	14,700.00
Ruth, Mordecai T.	1897	New Jersey	5,242.68
Salisbury, M. Louise, Memorial (10)	1937-40	New York	335.45
Sargeant, Lizzie S.	1932	New Hampsh'e	50.00
Schoemaker, William R.	1938-39	California	16,034.68
Selleck, Levi	1868	New York	1,000.00
Sherman, Geo. J.	1877	Rhode Island	1,000.00
Shirk, Milton, Memorial (11)	1903	Indiana	2,500.00
Skolfield, Sarah A.	1914	Maine	500.00
Smith, Alice, Memorial	1899	Ohio	5.00
Smith, Benjamin M.	1913	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Spencer, Elizabeth M.	1917	New York	480.39
Stark, Laura Hooker, Fund (12)	1928	Michigan	400.00
Stevens, Amos	1900	Ohio	55.70

(1) Founded by Henry L. Morehouse.

(2) Founded by Addie N. McKinnon.

(3) From estate of Amanda M. Pell.

(4) Founded by Martha Perkins.

(5) Founded by Eliza L. Pierce.

(6) Founded by Helen F. Pritz.

(7) Founded by Jane R. Bullock.

(8) Founded by Mrs. Carrie Rider.

(9) Founded by Mrs. Anna Rohrman.

(10) Founded by Margaret L. Salisbury.

(11) Contributed by Mrs. Milton Shirk.

(12) Founded by Laura E. Stark.



Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Strong, Marguerite G. ....	1939-40...	New York ...	\$4,250.00
Swaim, Mary A. N. ....	1867.....	Massachusetts .	9,400.00
Tanner, Augusta .....	1938-39...	Oklahoma ....	80.43
Tedford, J. G. and Martha, Memo- rial (1) .....	1923.....	Indiana .....	5,000.00
Thorn, Mrs. J., Memorial (2) .....	1891.....	New York .....	5,000.00
Thorsen, Mary A. ....	1911-12...	Wisconsin ....	8,634.35
Thresher, Henry C. ....	1930.....	Connecticut ..	2,000.00
Thurber, Emma .....	1913.....	Rhode Island..	5,748.00
Tinkham, Mary Ann, Memorial .....	1928.....	Wisconsin ....	500.00
Tobie, Charles F. ....	1933.....	Maine .....	1,077.70
Towne, Mrs. Mary J. ....	1910.....	Maine .....	2,500.00
Tripp, Susan .....	1868.....	New York .....	500.00
Trowbridge, Edward and Mary P., Memorial .....	1930.....	Wisconsin ....	928.00
Tubbs, Ella E. ....	1928-30...	New York ....	1,873.47
Tuxbury, A. C. ....	1916.....	New Jersey ..	4,762.50
Van Eps, A. Y. ....	1927.....	New York ....	4,944.43
Van Husen, C., Memorial (3) .....	1885.....	Michigan ....	2,000.00
"Veness Fund" .....	1919.....	Illinois .....	1,000.00
Walworth, Vinton .....	1934.....	Michigan ....	200.00
Waring, James, Fund .....	1922.....	Massachusetts .	5,000.00
Watson, Joseph S., Memorial .....	1919.....	New Jersey ..	2,000.00
Watts, Mary J. ....	1937.....	Maine .....	2,500.00
White, Elisha M., Fund (4) .....	1933.....	Massachusetts .	10,000.00
White, James W. and Louisa J., Memorial .....	1921.....	Massachusetts .	6,575.00
Whittemore, George H. ....	1921.....	Massachusetts .	1,000.00
Wickens, George .....	1882.....	Illinois .....	500.00
Wiggin, Mercy A. ....	1920.....	New Hampsh'e	3,800.00
Wilde, Joseph .....	1914.....	New York ....	74.85
Williams, James, Fund (5) .....	1936.....	Massachusetts .	5,000.00
Wood, Mary Anna .....	1927.....	Massachusetts .	1,000.00
Woods, John .....	1897-1900.	Massachusetts .	3,422.19
Woolverton, Geo. A. ....	1896.....	New York ....	5,000.00
Wright, Eliza A. ....	1930.....	New York ....	600.00
Young, Alwilda .....	1935.....	Illinois .....	300.00
General Conference of Free Baptists .....			51,678.10
Total for General Purposes .....			\$6,416,446.96

## B. FOR GENERAL EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES

Bostwick, Jabez A. ....	1885-1940.	New York ...	\$61,668.00
Bradford, S. S. ....	1876.....	Rhode Island..	1,000.00
Colby, Emily S. ....	1877.....	Ohio .....	200.00
Coley, Adeline E. ....	1916.....	New York ....	3,000.00
Crozer, Robert H. ....	1915.....	Pennsylvania .	16,666.66
Durfee, John H. and Helen A. ....	1911-16...	Illinois .....	1,730.32
Eaton, Fidelia D. ....	1902-36...	New York ....	7,676.92
Greenleaf, Orick H. ....	1905-37...	Massachusetts .	28,276.63
Haley, Mrs. A. M. ....	1914.....	Vermont .....	3,500.00
Hartshorn, Mrs. J. C. ....	1882.....	Massachusetts .	1,000.00
Lamprey, William Taylor, Memo- rial (6) .....	1925.....	Massachusetts .	1,200.00
(1) Founded by Rev. J. G. Tedford.	(4) Founded by Mrs. Sarah E. White.		
(2) Contributed by John Thorn.	(5) Founded by Alice Patten.		
(3) Contributed by his widow and heirs.	(6) Contributed by Sarah A. Lamprey.		



Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
"Leonard Memorial Fund" (1) .....	1916.....	Pennsylvania ..	\$1,194.73
Marston, S. W. (2) .....	1889-1901..	New York ...	2,000.00
McClurg, Mary .....	1903-06...	Minnesota ....	1,421.78
Phillips, Daniel W., Fund (3) .....	1916.....	Rhode Island..	5,025.00
Tefft, L. B. ....	1882 .....		260.00
General Conference of Free Baptists,			
Mrs. C. C. Aldrich .....	1911.....	New York ..	1,500.00
Other Sources .....	1882-96 .....		2,590.96
Total for General Educational Purposes .....			\$139,911.00

## C. FOR ENDOWMENT OF SCHOOLS

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Bacone College,			
Ballew, Loretta, Fund (4) .....	1928.....	Oklahoma ....	\$396.64
Bosen, Suma .....	1940.....	Oklahoma ....	17,067.50
Butler, Susanna Dacon .....	1922.....	Oklahoma ....	45,025.52
Fox, Sandy .....	1924-34...	Oklahoma ....	100,032.00
General Education			
Board .....	1929.....	New York ...	50,000.00
Long, Thomas .....	1924.....	Oklahoma ....	9,764.57
Poloke, Lucy .....	1940.....	Oklahoma ....	82,999.61
Rinewalt, John M. ....	1928-40...	Oklahoma ....	202.84
Strong, Marguerite G. ....	1939-40...	New York ...	425.00
Other Sources .....	1893-1928..		2,226.02
* .....	1939.....		25,000.00
			\$333,139.70
Murrell Indian Orphans' Home,			
Barnett, Jennetta			
Richard .....	1922-39...	Oklahoma ....	106,153.66
Benedict College,			
Antisdel, Clarence B. and			
Gerdena S. ....	1934-40...	S. Carolina ...	\$1,291.00
Barker, Julia E. ....	1932.....	New York ...	112.17
Benedict, Mrs. B. A. ....	1873-1907..	Rhode Island..	102,366.41
Sawyer, Clara E. W. ....	1914-25...	New York ...	4,603.49
Swan, Emma M. ....	1906.....	New York ...	4,790.00
Walker, Mary S. ....	1913.....	New York ...	983.18
Sale of Property .....	1891-99.....		20,240.57
Other Sources .....	1906-30.....		470.44
			134,857.26
Bishop College,			
Hale, William B. ....	1927.....	New York ...	\$500.00
Meech, Levi W. ....	1906.....	Connecticut ...	6,000.00
Williams, Robert .....	1905.....	Iowa .....	6,000.00
From Students .....	1919-30.....		1,346.00
			13,846.00
International Baptist Seminary,			
de Guiscard, Lucy Kerk-			
ham, Memorial (5) .....	1921-28...	New York ...	\$1,800.00
Haskell, Edward H. ....	1929.....	Massachusetts ..	10,000.00
			11,800.00

(1) Founded by Lizzie L. Baker.

(2) Contributed by Edgar L. Marston.

(3) Founded by Sarah C. Durfee.

(4) Founded by Mr. and Mrs. George W. Hicks.

(5) Founded by Alphonso K. de Guiscard and Jennie Walker Allen.

\* Anonymous contribution.

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
<b>Jackson College,</b>			
Davis, Susan .....	1905.....	New York ...	\$476.25
Hale, William B. ....	1927.....	New York ...	500.00
Savings Account .....	1930.....		1,000.00
			<u>\$1,976.25</u>
<b>Shaw University,</b>			
Buss, Harriet M. ....	1897.....	Massachusetts .	\$350.00
Grant, O. B. ....	1893.....	Connecticut ...	1,000.00
Hitchcock, T. L. and Susan .....	1909.....	New York ...	2,500.00
Library Fund .....	1895.....		300.00
<b>"President's Chair"</b>			
Rockefeller, J. D. ..	1890-91...	New York ...	12,500.00
Other Contributions.	1890-91.....		12,788.02
Savage, Morgan .....	1899.....	Ohio .....	1,000.00
			<u>30,438.02</u>
<b>Storer College,</b>			
Randlett, Oran J. ....	1939.....	Massachusetts .	\$250.00
Other Sources .....	1939.....		1,984.00
			<u>2,234.00</u>
<b>Virginia Union University,</b>			
<i>General Endowment</i>			
Coburn, Abner .....	1887.....	Maine .....	\$17,750.83
Colgate, Mary C. ....	1937.....	New York ...	25,000.00
Fiske, Grace .....	1904.....	Massachusetts .	950.00
<i>General Education</i>			
Board, etc. ....	1929-40...	New York ...	361,367.18
Harris, Mary D. ....	1900.....	New York ...	1,000.00
<i>Hartshorn Memorial</i>			
College .....	1932-40.....		51,967.36
"Hedstrom Fund" (1) .	1900.....	New York ...	1,000.00
Library Fund .....	1900-10.....		565.44
Powell, A. Clayton ...	1935.....	New York ...	1,000.00
Riggs, D. W. ....	1910-19...	Pennsylvania .	5,159.05
From Students .....	1919-39.....		18,659.94
Other Sources .....	1878-95.....		989.50
			<u>485,409.30</u>
<i>Theological Department</i>			
Abbott, M. S. G. ....	1938.....		\$100.00
Hoyt, Joseph B. ....	1885.....	Connecticut ..	25,000.00
Rockefeller, John D. .	1885.....	New York ...	25,000.00
Union Professorship .	1884-1900.....		7,248.41
Library Fund .....	1891-1915.....		3,435.50
			<u>60,783.91</u>
(Total Virginia Union University, \$546,193.21)			
Total Endowment of Schools .....			<u>\$1,180,638.10</u>
(1) Contributed by Anna M. Hedstrom.			

## D. FOR AIDING STUDENTS

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
General,			
Charnpney, Sarah H. ....	1879.....	Oklahoma ....	\$500.00
"Colver, The Rev. Charles K., Memorial Educational Aid Fund" (1) .....	1915.....	Illinois .....	1,500.00
Colver-Rosenberger Ed- ucational Fund (1)...	1940.....	Illinois .....	12,000.00
Dobson, Raymond Mans- field, Memorial (2)...	1921-22...	New York ...	1,000.00
Hanaford, J. H. ....	1874-99...	Massachusetts .	530.00
Lamprey, Sarah A. ....	1926.....	Massachusetts .	2,047.49
Rosenberger, Susan Col- ver, Memorial Award (3) .....	1931-39...	Illinois .....	1,952.50
			<hr/> \$19,529.99
Bacone College,			
Cherokee Fund .....	1910.....		\$7,500.00
Dyke, L. J., Scholarship Fund (4) .....	1928.....	Oklahoma ....	250.00
Jayne, Mary P. ....	1938-40...	Oklahoma ....	7,177.71
Kinney, Bruce, Memorial Fund .....	1937-40...	Colorado ....	3,719.36
Loyalty Fund .....	1936-40...	Oklahoma ....	232.84
Petzoldt, Cedric, Memo- rial Scholarship Fund.	1932-35...	New York ...	656.00
Stewart, Lydia .....	1909.....	Oklahoma ....	2,000.00
			<hr/> 21,535.91
Benedict College,			
Hewitt, Harriet B. ....	1908.....	New York ...	2,000.00
International Baptist Seminary,			
Coles, J. Ackerman ....	1926.....	New Jersey ..	1,640.00
Shaw University,			
Avery, Jane E. ....	1908.....	Connecticut ..	\$2,787.20
Crosby, Henry C. ....	1915.....	N. Carolina ..	3,000.00
Guy, Samuel .....	1916.....	Virginia ....	1,000.00
Leonard, Anna S. ....	1912.....	Massachusetts .	5,700.00
Leonard, Frank J. ....	1913.....	Illinois .....	3,000.00
Leonard, Judson Wade.	1883-87...	Massachusetts .	5,000.00
Merrill, Samuel P. ....	1917.....	New York ...	500.00
			<hr/> 20,987.20
Virginia Union University,			
Cabaniss, George W. ....	1923.....	Dist. Columbia	\$1,000.00
Colby, Emily S. ....	1877-1912.	Ohio .....	1,000.00
"Colver, The Nathaniel, Premium Scholarship Fund" (1) .....	1915-26...	Illinois .....	1,500.00
Gray, Mercy Maria ....	1882-98...	California ....	2,000.00
Greenwood, Eliza M. ...	1915.....	Massachusetts .	1,000.00
(1) Founded by Jesse L. and Susan Colver Rosenberg.			
(2) Founded by Harvey O. Dobson.			
(3) Founded by Jesse L. Rosenberg.			
(4) Founded by Mrs. George E. Dyke.			

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Hartshorn Memorial College	1932-36		\$1,525.54
Howe, Rev. Wm.	1907-08	Massachusetts	3,000.00
Jeffries, L. V., Memorial			
(1)	1937	Virginia	338.00
King, G. M. P., Memorial			
(2)	1928	Maine	500.00
Reed, Susan C.	1890	Illinois	1,000.00
Richards, Sarah E.	1925	Pennsylvania	2,221.10
Simmons, Robert S., Prize Fund	1903	New York	572.56
Simpson, Joshua B. (4)	1932-37		1,067.60
Smith, S. F.	1896-1912	Massachusetts	1,000.00
Still, A. B.	1913	Pennsylvania	1,200.00
Tefft - Dyer Scholarship Fund	1940	Virginia	1,000.00
Tolman, Lydia S.	1893-1912	Massachusetts	1,500.00
Waterhouse, C. W.	1880	New Jersey	1,000.00
Wayland, E. L. (5)	1884	Connecticut	150.00
Weir, Henry B.	1914	Indiana	1,000.00
Whitney, Salmon	1929	Massachusetts	2,000.00
*	1884-85	Massachusetts	1,500.00
"Work and Loan Fund"	1898-99		330.00
			<hr/> \$27,404.80
Total Student Aid Funds			<hr/> \$93,097.90

## E. FOR CHURCH EDIFICE PURPOSES

Fund as created	1881-82		\$65,500.00
Bennett, Cephas	1892	Burma	27,938.90
Bostwick, Jabez A.	1885-1940	New York	61,668.02
Churchville Baptist Church	1928	New York	1,413.17
Crozer, Robert H.	1915	Pennsylvania	16,666.67
Denike, Abraham	1886	New York	5,000.00
Duncan, Caroline	1918	Massachusetts	500.00
Fabius Baptist Church	1926	New York	550.00
Fort Covington Baptist Church	1922	New York	1,800.00
Griffith, A. P.	1920-40	California	41,651.66
Harris, Emma J.	1911	Wisconsin	3,765.14
Jones, Frank M.	1922	New Jersey	90.00
Lewis, Mary J.	1928	Pennsylvania	2,053.42
Lewis, Rosetta M.	1924	New Jersey	742.99
Merrick, Austin	1892-99	Massachusetts	53,069.30
Millbrook Baptist Church	1928	Ohio	175.00
Pevear, Henry A.	1914	Massachusetts	6,250.00
Rogers, Martha	1880	Connecticut	500.00
Tilton, Jerusha	1921	Illinois	1,500.00
Tucker, Harvey, Judson Mem'l	1911	Rhode Island	750.00
Waterbury, F. W.	1903	New York	500.00
Wayman, Samuel	1894	Illinois	40,000.00
Wellsburg Baptist Church	1937	Pennsylvania	496.05
			<hr/>

Total for Church Edifice Purposes ..... \$332,580.32

(1) Founded by Mrs. L. V. Jeffries.

(2) Founded by Henry P. King.

(3) Contributed by Rev. James B. Simmons, D.D.

(4) Contributed by Students and Alumni of Virginia Union University.

(5) Contributed by Rev. H. L. Wayland, D.D.

(6) Founded by Mary E. T. Faunce.

\* Contributor who did not wish name published.



## F. FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Abbott, Arminda P. ....	1912.....	Massachusetts .	\$1,407.00
Anthony, Kate J. ....	1930.....	Maine .....	5,000.00
Bates, Etta Peck .....	1921.....	New Hampsh'e	250.00
Bishop, Mrs. Nathan (1) .....	1880.....	New York ...	1,000.00
Bleecker, Garratt N. (1) .....	1854.....	New York ...	6,000.00
Brocket, E. J. ....	1912.....	New Jersey ..	10,000.00
Burdick, Mary E. ....	1930.....	New York ...	1,000.00
Cary, Eugene L. ....	1922.....	California ....	41,285.56
Clinton Fund, No. 1 .....	1919-40...	Pennsylvania .	480,581.91
Clinton Fund, No. 2 .....	1919-40...	Pennsylvania .	425,876.29
Coles, J. Ackerman, Memorial .....	1925-39...	New Jersey ..	27,968.12
Crampton, Amelia (2) .....	1934.....	Indiana .....	1,000.00
Crozer, J. Lewis, Memorial .....	1919-38...	Pennsylvania .	101,323.25
Dearborn, Abigail J. ....	1911.....	New Hampsh'e	300.00
Field, Mary .....	1935.....	New York ...	263.91
Fort, Margaret E. ....	1929-38...	Illinois .....	198.18
Fox, Mrs. Jane B. (3) .....	1881.....	New York ...	10,000.00
Frisbee, Sarah M. ....	1893.....	Connecticut ..	1,000.00
Hall, Rosa O. ....	1931.....	Connecticut ..	1,000.00
Johnson, Mary W. ....	1911.....	Rhode Island..	500.00
Jones, B. E. ....	1905.....	Pennsylvania .	250.00
Ketcham, Elizabeth A., Memorial .....	1911.....	New York ...	15,000.00
Lamb, Flora J. ....	1936.....	Kansas .....	2,000.00
Lord, Rivington D. ....	1939.....	New York ...	5,344.45
Loughridge, Albert .....	1932.....	Oregon .....	4,217.62
Loughridge, Elizabeth G. ....	1933-38...	Oregon .....	1,060.75
Munger, Isador G., Literature Fund. ....	1914.....	Wisconsin ....	1,070.42
Nickerson, John H. ....	1911.....	New Hampsh'e	100.00
Olson, Mr. and Mrs. Swan .....	1908.....	Nebraska ....	1,000.00
Perkins, Martha, Memorial (4) ....	1927.....	Pennsylvania .	6,000.00
Persons, Boardman .....	1928.....	New York ...	500.00
Pierce, Louise Burchard, Memorial. ....	1924-39...	New York ...	106,416.72
Quimby, Moses A. ....	1931-32...	New Hampsh'e	2,831.27
Ranney, Mary W. ....	1938.....	Burma .....	2,005.81
Safford, Edward D. ....	1917.....	Maine .....	156.25
Smart, John .....	1886.....	Pennsylvania .	1,000.00
Stevenson, Cora A. ....	1921.....	New York ...	200.00
Stevenson, Judson S. and Ella F., Fund (5) .....	1932.....	New York ...	750.00
Swart, John A. ....	1923-24...	New York ...	4,611.15
Thorsen, Mary A. ....	1911.....	Wisconsin ....	250.00
True, Mary .....	1910.....	New Hampsh'e	950.00
Tucker, Harvey, Judson Memorial ..	1903.....	Rhode Island..	250.00

(1) In memory of Garratt N. Bleecker.

(2) Contributed by John Crampton.

(3) In memory of Garratt N. Bleecker.

(4) Founded by Martha Perkins.

(5) Founded by Ella F. Stevenson.

Fund	Year Received	State	Amount
Tucker, Mrs. P. M. ....	1910-13....	Illinois .....	\$1,121.00
Waitt, Arthur M. ....	1915.....	Connecticut ..	5,000.00
Watts, Mary J. ....	1937.....	Maine .....	2,500.00
White, Elisha M., Fund (1) .....	1933.....	Massachusetts ..	5,000.00
Whiting, Martha .....	1866.....	Massachusetts ..	1,000.00
Wilson, Robert, Memorial (2) .....	1926.....	New York ...	250.00
Wolfe, Bessie H., Fund .....	1930.....	Connecticut ..	500.00
Total Special Funds .....			<u>\$1,287,289.66</u>
Reserve for losses on unrestricted investments .....			37,799.35
Total Permanent Funds, April 30, 1940 .....			<u><u>\$9,487,763.29</u></u>

## SPECIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR NEGRO SCHOOLS

Rockefeller, John D. ....	1919-40...	New York ...	\$297,931.09
General Education Board .....	1922-40...	New York ...	595,862.18
Total Fund .....			<u><u>\$893,793.27</u></u>

(1) Founded by Mrs. Sarah E. White.

(2) Contributed by Minnie E. Wilson.

## EXHIBIT E

The value of the school and mission properties under the supervision of the Society is estimated as follows:

## I. SCHOOL PROPERTIES

Bacone College, Bacone, Okla. ....	\$625,000.00
Barranquitas Academy, Barranquitas, Puerto Rico .....	11,000.00
Benedict College, Columbia, S. C. ....	500,000.00
Bishop College, Marshall, Tex. ....	400,000.00
Colegio Bautista, Managua, Nicaragua .....	53,000.00
Colegios Internacionales, El Cristo, Cuba .....	181,000.00
Evangelical Seminary, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico .....	25,000.00
International Baptist Seminary, East Orange, N. J. ....	285,000.00
Murrow Indian Orphans' Home, Bacone, Okla. ....	178,000.00
Spanish-American Baptist Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif. ....	35,000.00
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. ....	760,000.00

## II. MISSION PROPERTIES

Arizona,		Jobal .....	\$300.00
Keams Cañon .....	\$5,300.00	Juan Baron .....	700.00
California,		La Piedra .....	2,000.00
Auberry .....	5,000.00	Lindero .....	900.00
Coarsegold .....	1,600.00	Maffo .....	1,700.00
Dunlap .....	500.00	Maisi .....	500.00
El Cerrito .....	95,000.00	Malta, Alto de .....	500.00
San Francisco .....	50,800.00	Mandingo .....	300.00
Sycamore .....	1,050.00	Manzanillo .....	10,000.00
Table Mountain .....	500.00	Marti .....	1,000.00
Colorado,		Media Luna .....	1,500.00
Rocky Ford .....	500.00	Minas .....	200.00
Cuba,		Mir .....	500.00
Baire .....	2,500.00	Nibuion .....	400.00
Banes .....	1,500.00	Niquero .....	100.00
Baracoa .....	10,000.00	Palmarito .....	1,500.00
Barajagua .....	500.00	Palma Soriano .....	3,200.00
Bayamo .....	33,000.00	Pueblo Viejo .....	1,000.00
Bayate .....	700.00	Sabana .....	500.00
Camaguey .....	25,000.00	Saito .....	1,000.00
Capiro .....	500.00	San Luis .....	3,500.00
Cespedes .....	4,800.00	Santa Rita .....	2,000.00
Ciego de Avila .....	12,500.00	Santiago .....	135,000.00
Cueto .....	2,000.00	Songo .....	1,600.00
Dos Caminos .....	2,000.00	Tunas .....	3,000.00
El Caney .....	2,000.00	Veguitas .....	1,700.00
El Cristo .....	15,000.00	Victoria de Las Tunas .....	8,600.00
Florida .....	3,500.00	Yara .....	3,500.00
Guaimaro .....	1,600.00	El Salvador,	
Guantanamo .....	15,000.00	Atiquizaya .....	1,450.00
Jamal .....	250.00	Apopa .....	450.00
Jatabonico .....	4,500.00	Candelaria .....	200.00
Jauco .....	600.00	Chalatenango .....	275.00
Jibacoa .....	1,000.00	Chalchuapa .....	1,500.00
Jiguani .....	2,500.00	Chilanga .....	326.00

Ciudad Barrios .....	\$4,500.00	Oklahoma,	
El Refugio .....	483.00	Anadarko .....	\$15,000.00
Guatajiagua .....	267.00	Calumet .....	5,800.00
Izalco .....	1,050.00	Elk Creek .....	3,300.00
La Union .....	1,500.00	Geary .....	2,000.00
Los Naranjos .....	100.00	Greenfield .....	3,875.00
San Salvador .....	30,000.00	Kingfisher .....	4,200.00
Santa Ana .....	3,500.00	Rainy Mountain .....	2,500.00
Usulután .....	350.00	Red Stone .....	7,400.00
Haiti,		Saddle Mountain .....	3,600.00
Cap Haitien .....	1,500.00	Sugar Creek .....	9,000.00
Mexico,		Swappingback .....	700.00
Aldama .....	1,200.00	Walters .....	3,000.00
Aguas Calientes .....	5,500.00	Watonga .....	7,200.00
Cadareita .....	500.00	Puerto Rico,	
Ciudad Madero .....	1,300.00	Adjuntas .....	6,000.00
City of Mexico .....	32,000.00	Aguas Buenas .....	4,600.00
Cuernavaca .....	1,500.00	Anon .....	2,500.00
Juarez .....	1,200.00	Barranquitas .....	4,000.00
Matamoros .....	2,500.00	Barrazas .....	1,400.00
Miahuatlan .....	1,500.00	Barrinas .....	500.00
Nuevo Laredo .....	5,500.00	Barrio Obrero .....	10,000.00
Oaxaca .....	300.00	Bayamoncito .....	1,010.00
Puebla .....	66,000.00	Caguas .....	18,500.00
Reynosa .....	500.00	Carolina .....	8,800.00
San Luis Potosi .....	3,500.00	Cayey .....	9,000.00
Tampico .....	25,000.00	Cedros .....	3,000.00
Tapachula .....	275.00	Cidra .....	19,000.00
Tehuacan .....	800.00	Coamo .....	9,800.00
Tia Juana .....	5,000.00	Corral Viejo .....	4,500.00
Vera Cruz .....	4,800.00	Culebra .....	600.00
Victoria .....	2,500.00	Damian .....	500.00
Zacatelco .....	600.00	Guanica .....	1,800.00
Montana,		Gurabo .....	4,300.00
Black Lodge .....	3,200.00	Guyabo Dulce .....	1,000.00
Crow Agency .....	15,750.00	Hato Nuevo .....	4,200.00
Lodge Grass .....	31,000.00	Jerusalem .....	2,200.00
Pryor .....	8,950.00	Juncos .....	12,000.00
Reno .....	200.00	La Cuchilla .....	3,000.00
Upper Big Horn .....	7,500.00	La Playa .....	4,000.00
Wyola .....	2,650.00	Las Cruces .....	3,000.00
Nevada,		Mango .....	700.00
Dresslerville .....	3,000.00	Mediania Alta .....	900.00
Fallon .....	600.00	Mulas .....	325.00
Reno .....	15,000.00	Orocovis .....	2,000.00
Nicaragua,		Palmer .....	2,300.00
Buena Vista .....	325.00	Playa .....	3,500.00
Chinendega .....	122.28	Ponce .....	23,000.00
Corinto .....	225.00	Quebrada Grande .....	500.00
Diriamba .....	3,500.00	Rio Grande .....	4,000.00
Leon .....	8,000.00	Rio Piedras .....	37,000.00
Managua .....	8,500.00	San Anton .....	500.00
Masatepe .....	2,500.00	San Juan .....	80,000.00
Masaya .....	25,000.00	San Lorenzo .....	4,000.00
Nindiri .....	500.00	Santurce .....	82,500.00
Rivas .....	1,300.00	Toita .....	5,500.00
Sabana Grande .....	350.00	Trujillo Alto .....	10,200.00
Samaria .....	200.00	Yauco .....	7,000.00
San Marcos .....	750.00		



SCHOOLS AND LOCATIONS	TEACHERS			PUPILS															
	Male	Female	Total	For Ministry			Regular College		Special Extension	Second-ary		Elementary	Total Males	Total Females	Total Pupils	Boards	Expecting to Preach	Expecting to Teach	Total Average Attendance
				Mins. Inst.	Sp. Th. Course	Reg. Th. Course	Male	Female		Male	Female								
<i>Indian School Supported by The A. B. H. M. S.</i>																			
Bacone College, Bacone, Okla. -----	14	12	26	-----	-----	-----	49	28	-----	32	29	68	122	84	206	31	206	193	
<i>Foreign-speaking Schools in U. S.</i>																			
International Baptist Seminary, East Orange, N. J. -----	5	2	7	-----	-----	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	21	10	31	31	21	10	30	
Spanish-American Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif. -----	4	2	6	-----	-----	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23	7	30	7	23	7	23	
Total -----	9	4	13	-----	-----	44	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	44	17	61	38	44	17	53	
<i>Schools in Latin America</i>																			
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico -----	5	-----	5	-----	-----	12	-----	-----	43	-----	-----	12	-----	12	12	12	-----	12	
Colegios Internacionales, Cristo, Cuba -----	8	11	19	-----	-----	14	-----	-----	-----	49	37	114	114	86	216	127	10	4	
Barranquitas Academy, Barranquitas, Puerto Rico -----	3	3	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32	43	-----	32	43	75	13	-----	78	
Colegio Bautista, Managua, Nicaragua -----	12	12	24	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	65	19	490	363	211	574	93	4	11	
Total -----	28	26	54	-----	-----	26	-----	-----	43	146	99	604	521	340	877	245	26	15	
Grand Total -----	51	42	93	-----	-----	70	49	28	43	178	128	672	687	441	1,144	489	70	32	

\* Supported in co-operation with six denominations.

## NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, SPECIAL WORKERS, ETC., AND THEIR FIELDS OF LABOR

May 1, 1939, to April 30, 1940

### ARIZONA

Anderson, J. G. ....	Casa Grande
Bender, W. G. ....	Duncan
Bryant, Robert .....	Mexican Center, Phoenix
Chavez, J. L. ....	Mexican, Glendale
Edmondson, Grace .....	Tucson
Enriquez, M. P. ....	Mexican, Yuma
*Gimenez, Antonio .....	Mexican, Glendale
Gordon, William J. ....	Cottonwood, Yavapai Indians
Gustafson, Herman C. ....	Madison, Phoenix
Hadsell, Andrew .....	West End, Tolleson
Loveridge, Arthur F. ....	Navajo Indians, Keams Cañon
Lucas, Harold S. ....	Convention Missionary
Morales, A. S. ....	Mexican, Tucson
Morales, Benjamin .....	Mexican, Phoenix
Newsom, John M. ....	Executive Secretary
*Ryan, J. S. ....	Casa Grande
Swan, C. F. ....	Nogales
Yost, Helen R. ....	Mexican Christian Center, Yuma
Zamorano, Manuel .....	Mexican, Winslow

### CALIFORNIA, NORTH—SAN FRANCISCO

Bellshaw, Gilbert .....	San Francisco
*Bellwood, Everett .....	Oakland Center
Chan, George .....	Chinese Center, Sacramento
*Donaldson, Merlin C. ....	Brisbane
Galindo, F. T. ....	Mexican, San Jose
George, John R. ....	Martinez
Gurrola, C. M. ....	Mexican, Oakland and Richmond
Kimura, Kotaro .....	Japanese, Sacramento
Lau, Albert .....	Chinese, San Francisco
Martinez, Jose .....	Mexican, Fresno
Muench, Frank G. ....	Japanese Center, Sacramento
Prigodich, J. F. ....	Russian, San Francisco
Shepherd, Charles R. ....	Counselor in Chinese Work
Smith, L. C. ....	Brisbane
Smith, W. Earle, Superintendent, San Francisco Bay Cities Baptist Union	
Thayer, Lee I. ....	Mono Indians, Clovis
Tong, Edw. H. ....	Chinese Center, Fresno
Travis, Paul .....	Berkeley

\* Resigned.

Villegas, A. ....	Mexican, Sacramento
*Wallace, Robert .....	Oakland Center
Waltz, A. B. ....	Oakland
*Wanveer, James .....	Chinese Center, Sacramento
White, Ercile .....	Oakland Center
Zamora, Manuel .....	Mexican, San Francisco

## CALIFORNIA, SOUTH—LOS ANGELES

Almanza, Jose I. ....	Mexican, Los Angeles
Argueta, Luis .....	Mexican, Belvedere Park
Ayon, Paul .....	Mexican, Corona
Ballesteros, L. ....	Mexican, Tijuana
Carrasco, Henry .....	Mexican Center, Los Angeles
D'Addario, Domenic .....	Italian, Los Angeles
Dellutri, Joseph .....	Italian, San Diego
Pawluk, Peter .....	Russian, Los Angeles
Viera, Esteban .....	Mexican, Los Angeles
Wada, Masahiko .....	Japanese, Moneta
Watson, K. W. ....	Mexican, Los Angeles

## COLORADO

De Lara, C. ....	Mexican, Pueblo
Martinez, Frank .....	Mexican, Denver
Rich, Paul .....	Montclair, Denver
Phelps, H. Talmadge .....	Christian Center, Denver
Roberts, H. R. ....	Cosmopolitan Christian Center, Pueblo

## CONNECTICUT

Biro, Michael .....	Hungarian, Wallingford
Daviduk, J. ....	Russian, Ansonia
Lo Presti, S. ....	Italian, Ansonia, Bridgeport
Parrella, J. E. ....	Italian, New Haven, Waterbury
Roca, Antonio .....	Italian, Hartford
Stumpf, A. ....	Hungarian, Bridgeport
Turco, Luigi .....	Italian, Meriden

## IDAHO

Bruns, P. J. ....	Eagle
Burke, R. H. ....	Ustick
Carter, Lem R. ....	Convention Missionary
Cobb, C. M. ....	Cambridge and Midvale
*House, Floyd E. ....	American Falls
Johnson, O. L. ....	Rupert and Minidoka
*Olson, Suzanne .....	Arco
Robinson, J. F. ....	American Falls
Sims, John B. ....	Arco

## ILLINOIS—CHICAGO

Apra, A. B. ....	Mexican, Chicago
Ardelean, Joseph .....	Roumanian, Chicago
Brdlik, F. T. ....	Bohemian, Chicago
Brinduse, Paul .....	Roumanian, Aurora

\* Resigned.

*Collins, Millard F. ....	South Chicago Neighborhood House, Chicago
Gissenaas, E. P. ....	South Chicago Neighborhood House, Chicago
Honesco, Julius F. ....	Hungarian, Chicago
*Lee, Philip ....	Chinese, Chicago
Miksa, L. ....	Polish, Chicago
Piroch, John J. ....	Czechoslovak, Chicago
Rodin, John ....	Lithuanian, Chicago
Siberiakoff, Nikolai ....	Russian, Chicago
Smith, H. M. ....	Negro, Chicago
Stupka, V. P. ....	Slovak, Chicago
Swenson, Albin ....	Aiken Institute, Chicago

## INDIANA

Bagaloff, Costa N. ....	Brooks House, Hammond
Fodor, Gabriel ....	Hungarian, Calumet District
Koert, J. L. ....	Perry County Larger Parish
Lucaciu, A. S. ....	Roumanian, Gary
Montemayor, Tomas ....	Mexican, E. Chicago
Prodan, V. ....	Garden Center, Indianapolis
Reeve, R. G. ....	Brooks House, Hammond
Robertson, L. R. ....	Katherine House, E. Chicago
Yocom, Elva ....	Brooks House, Hammond

## IOWA

Bell, J. E. ....	Fort Dodge
Bradbury, B. D. ....	Pleasant Valley
Carroll, C. S. ....	Lowell
Smith, Floyd E. ....	Humeston and Unity

## KANSAS

Alvarado, A. ....	Mexican, Wichita
Garcia, Juan ....	Mexican, Kansas City
McCall, Albert ....	Bethel Neighborhood House, Kansas City

## MAINE

Kirkpatrick, James E. ....	Danforth Larger Parish
Rossier, A. P. ....	French, Waterville

## MASSACHUSETTS—BOSTON

Brouillette, Oliva ....	French, Salem and Lowell
DeLuca, T. ....	Italian, Wakefield
Florena, S. ....	Italian, Boston
Guiffrida, Rolando ....	Italian, Worcester
Halko, John ....	West End Community House, Boston
Loja, J. G. ....	Portuguese, Cambridge
Rodriguez, A. J. ....	Portuguese, New Bedford
Santos, J. P. ....	Portuguese, Fall River
Schofield, Russell ....	East Boston
Valdina, F. T. ....	Italian, Hyde Park

\* Resigned.



# MICHIGAN

Fraynack, John	Ukrainian, Flint
Martin, Drury	General Missionary
Tolosa, Ramon A.	Mexican, Flint

# DETROIT

Burwell, G. B.	Negro Christian Center, Detroit
Fisher, A. F.	Negro, Detroit
Gunter, Wayne C.	Neighborhood House, Dearborn (Detroit)
Johns, P. J.	Detroit
Lesik, M. S.	Polish, Detroit
*Linton, John O., Jr.	Friendship House, Hamtramck
Miles, Gilbert	Farmington
Orthner, P. R.	Detroit
Panizzoli, V.	Italian, Detroit
Petre, A. M.	Hungarian, Detroit
Riley, D. W.	Lincoln Park
Santiago, F. M.	Mexican, Detroit
Shakotko, Ivan	Ukrainian, Detroit
Washer, Wm. J.	Friendship House, Hamtramck

# MINNESOTA—TWIN CITY

Malmborg, A. F.	General Missionary
Shereda, Joseph	Slovak, New Prague
Vojta, V.	Slovak, Minneapolis and St. Paul

# MISSOURI—KANSAS CITY

Carreon, C.	Mexican, Kansas City
Jones, C. P.	General Superintendent
Soltys, Anthony	Polish, Kansas City

# MISSOURI—ST. LOUIS

Beck, Ivan F.	Baptist Center, St. Louis
Ewing, S. E.	Superintendent, St. Louis Baptist Asso.

# MONTANA

Bentley, C. A.	Crow Indians, Crow Agency
*Bruce, A. D.	Glasgow
Cross, Haywood K.	Stevensville and Victor
Darnell, L. M.	Kalispell
Douglass, R. P.	Executive Secretary
Goodenberger, E. C.	Belgrade
Koslow, H. M.	Anaconda
*McKetchnie, D. R.	Roundup
Millam, W. R.	Baker
Mills, E. L.	Roundup
Nelson, J. E. H.	Big Horn Indians, Hardin
Petzoldt, W. A.	Crow Indians, Lodge Grass
Self, Addison	Lodge Grass and Wyola
Shannon, R. O.	Lewistown
Shumaker, C. J.	Polson
Thorn, E. T.	Darby
Widen, H. F.	Glasgow
Willis, Wilkin T.	Crow Indians, Pryor

\* Resigned.

## NEBRASKA

Garcia, E. V. .... Mexican, Scottsbluff

## NEVADA-SIERRA

Braun, G. H. .... Elko  
 Dunlop, S. R. .... Paiute Indians, Reno  
 Lovett, F. C. .... Yerington  
 Oldfield, C. L. .... Fallon  
 Price, J. Allan .... Alturas, Calif.  
 Smart, G. W. .... Paiute Indians, Stewart

## NEW JERSEY—NEWARK

Adamus, Louis .... Polish, Jersey City  
 Bolognese, Joseph .... Italian, Trenton  
 Booth, W. S. .... Executive Secretary, Newark  
 Cockrell, J. R. .... Newark  
 Gazsi, Stephen .... Hungarian, Trenton  
 Kerns, William A. .... Italian, Camden  
 Major, Michael .... Hungarian, New Brunswick  
 Narkevitch, Victor .... Russian, Newark  
 Santucci, C. .... Italian, Newark

## NEW YORK—ROCHESTER

Albanese, G. D. .... Italian, Fredonia  
 Davis, Albert B. .... Milford Center  
 Galloppi, A. M. .... Italian, Utica  
 Garrison, W. C. .... Strait's Corner  
 Knapp, Ethel M. .... Tonawanda Res.  
 Kocsis, Emery .... Tuscarora Res.  
 Lewno, F. L. .... Polish, Rochester  
 McIntosh, John .... Savona  
 Owl, W. David .... Cattaraugus Res.  
 Perrotta, A. .... Italian, Rochester  
 Peterson, E. H. .... Martindale Depot  
 Roosa, Edward .... Kent  
 Scholton, Bertha .... Rawson  
 Scriber, Esther .... Tonawanda Res.  
 Smith, Charles P. .... Oswegatchie  
 \*Van Valkenburg, F. .... South Colton  
 Wubbenhorst, J. W. .... Fleming

## NEW YORK CITY

Bookin, Boris .... Russian  
 Buffa, P. L. .... Italian  
 Hill, Horatio S. .... Negro  
 Lahrson, G. C. .... Mariners' Temple  
 Lee, Mabel .... Chinese  
 Marino, Anthony .... Judson Neighborhood House  
 \*Matuskovits, Jos. .... Hungarian  
 Mingioli, R. .... Italian  
 Novotny, J. .... Slovak  
 Reyes, H. C. .... Spanish  
 Tatter, William .... Hungarian  
 Von Kamecke, T. .... Mariners' Temple  
 Weski, E. .... Esthonian

\* Resigned.

## BROOKLYN

Mangano, Antonio .....	Italian
Pearson, C. H. ....	Negro
Rhode, Paul .....	Williamsburg Community House
Tweten, E. N. ....	Norwegian
Zibelli, Louis .....	Italian

## BUFFALO

Estabrook, Cora .....	Emmanuel Center
Fasano, F. P. ....	Italian
Kinda, Alexander .....	Hungarian
Pawloski, Martin K. ....	Polish
Saltarelli, P. E. ....	Italian
Tadlock, M. Heath .....	Emmanuel Church and Center

## NORTH DAKOTA

Burch, Orville M. ....	Page
*Ernest, Victor H. ....	Bottineau
Flaming, J. H. ....	Kenmare, Niobe and Newport
Janousek, J. J. ....	Ellendale
Knuth, H. C. ....	Guthrie and Coleharbor
Lundh, Karl M. ....	Drayton
Peck, L. D. ....	Powers Lake Larger Parish
Schroeder, G. P. ....	Russian, Max
Simko, Andrew .....	Lisbon and Rutland
West, North E. ....	Minot and Sawyer
Young, *Clifford .....	Stanley, Sanish and Lone Tree

## OHIO

Bertalon, S. ....	Hungarian, Campbell
*Churdar, John .....	Roumanian, Akron
Cocutz, John .....	Roumanian, Akron
Dutton, E. H. ....	Director of Work in Cities
Georgeoff, George .....	Slovak, Campbell
Germer, H. D. ....	Bethel House, Campbell
*Hiben, M. D. ....	Slovak, Campbell
Lovas, L. ....	Hungarian, Akron
Pavelda, J. J. ....	Slovak, Akron
Reeves, L. A. ....	Hungarian, Elyria
Rehorn, Thomas .....	Friendship House, Toledo
*Van Zandt, Merrill .....	Friendship House, Toledo

## CLEVELAND

Brazda, Chas. ....	Czechoslovak
Cordo, Vito .....	Italian
Dauda, William .....	Hungarian
Gruber, Chas. ....	Hungarian
Petre, Gabriel .....	Hungarian
Williams, Sylvester .....	Negro Christian Center

\* Resigned.

## OKLAHOMA

Brandon, Jesse L. ....	Arapaho Indians, Geary
*Cain, Alva N. ....	Caddo and Delaware Indians, Anadarko
Davis, T. J. ....	Cheyenne Indians, Watonga
Gilbert, H. F. ....	Comanche Indians, Walters
Jackson, Perry L. ....	Kiowa Indians, Saddle Mountain
Treat, H. H. ....	Apache and Kiowa Indians, Anadarko
Venable, F. R. ....	Kiowa Indians, Rainy Mountain

## OREGON

Backlund, Harold .....	Chinese Mission, Portland
------------------------	---------------------------

## PENNSYLVANIA

Cobb, S. L. ....	Franklin, Union and Pine Creek
Loughhead, H. C. ....	Town and Country Work Director
Shelpuk, N. ....	Russian-Ukrainian, Frackville
Sylvester, John .....	Russian, Scranton
Tarcy, Paul .....	Hungarian, New Castle
Wheeler, M. P. ....	Austinburg

## PHILADELPHIA

Di Domenica, A. ....	Italian
Fazekas, J. S. ....	Hungarian
Jesakow, M. ....	Polish
Tressler, O. M. ....	Seamen's Institute
Vasquez, A. ....	Italian

## PITTSBURGH

Beliasov, A. ....	Russian
Kovacs, Nicholas .....	Hungarian, Homestead and Canonsburg
Revak, S. ....	Hungarian, McKeesport
Tingley, Elbert R. ....	Rankin Christian Center

## RHODE ISLAND

Di Tiberio, John .....	Italian, Providence
Oliveira, John J. ....	Portuguese, Providence
Tetreault, H. J. ....	French, Pawtucket and Woonsocket
Ventura, Arthur .....	Italian, Providence

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Boomer, Paul E. ....	Belle Fourche and Fruitdale
Clark, E. H. ....	Wessington Springs and Woonsocket
Daniels, W. E. ....	Vermillion
Elving, J. M. ....	Unity Larger Parish
Erickson, W. C. ....	Watertown
Longfellow, Roy .....	Watertown
Mead, K. R. ....	Canton
Moore, Dorothy .....	Watertown Larger Parish
Wiegand, R. E. ....	Farmingdale-Chalk Butte Parish
*Wiens, Henry J. ....	Oldham

\* Resigned.



## UTAH

Gage, Corene .....	Salt Lake City
Pace, E. B. ....	Magna
Payne, J. P. ....	Murray
Ramsey, Chester S. ....	General Worker, Salt Lake City

## VERMONT

Jaques, George .....	Hilda L. Ives Larger Parish
----------------------	-----------------------------

## WASHINGTON

Andrews, E. E. ....	Japanese C. C., Seattle
Brand, Julia .....	Fremont
Fong, Paul .....	Chinese, Seattle
Hamm, M. R. ....	Field Worker
Hanes, C. E. ....	Goldendale
McPhee, Peter .....	Kittitas
*Owen, Fred .....	N. Bonneville
Rudd, Violet .....	Everett
Umberger, J. S. ....	Issaquah
Wright, E. A. ....	Sand Point

## WEST VIRGINIA

Farmar, William G. ....	Weirton Center, Weirton
Morris, Walter .....	Weirton Center

## WISCONSIN

Chrzanowski, Walter .....	Polish, Milwaukee
Klinck, Rev. C. Dwight .....	South Side Christian Center, Milwaukee
Norton, Hal E. ....	Milwaukee
Solimene, M. S. ....	Italian, Kenosha

## WYOMING

Acheson, E. E. ....	Rock Springs
Barbee, L. K. ....	Thermopolis
Bolle, H. A. ....	Executive Secretary
Cull, Harry Ivan .....	Torrington
Evans, P. H. ....	Lusk
Garcia, E. V. ....	Mexican, Torrington
Hampton, C. E. ....	Basin and Manderson
Hooper, George .....	Thermopolis
McGlothlan, Clifton .....	Rawlins
Thompson, Kenneth L. ....	Lander

## CUBA

Antunez, J. ....	Holguin
Abella, E. ....	Mandinga
Abella, P. ....	Banes
Barrios, Joaquin .....	Vista Hermosa
Bartutis, V. ....	Sagua de Tanamo
Caballeria, Inez .....	Camaguey
Cuza, E. ....	Sabanilla
Duque, Mariano .....	Victoria de las Tunas
Fernandez, A. ....	San Luis
Gonzalez, A. ....	Palma Soriano
Gregorich, R. ....	Camaguey
Jardines, G. ....	Baracoa

\* Resigned.

Jover, D. V. ....	Florida
Larson, Wilbur .....	Cristo
Lobaina, Victor .....	Bayamo
Matos, J. ....	La Maya
Matos, M. ....	Maffio
Matos, S. ....	Manzanillo
Molina, J. Luis .....	Guantanamo
Pavon, L. ....	Jatibonico
Routledge, Robert, Superintendent .....	Cristo, Oriente
Sabas, F. ....	Sueno Santiago
Siria, R. ....	Jiguani
Valdes, Pablo .....	Majagua

## EL SALVADOR

Bran, J. ....	Nahuizalco
Cardona, David .....	Ciudad Barrios
Cerna, J. ....	Atiquizaya
Dixon, R. W. ....	San Salvador
Dixon, T. F. F. ....	San Salvador
Funes, R. O. ....	Santa Rosa
Gaspar, Cirilo .....	San Salvador
Mendoza, R. A. ....	Zacatecoluca
Palacios, V. ....	San Miguel
Ramirez, V. ....	Apopa
Regalado, G. ....	Usulután
Tenorio, V. ....	Santiago de Maria
Todd, John G., General Missionary .....	San Salvador

## HAITI

Eustache, V. ....	Dondon
Gabeau, S. ....	Las Cahobas
Guerrier, A. ....	Grande Riviere
Lamour, O. ....	Hinche
Lange, J. ....	Hinche
Lariviere, F. ....	Gonaives
Marc, R. ....	Port au Prince
Menard, E. ....	Dondon
Salvant, Leonzac .....	La Romana, D. R.
Toussaint, G. ....	Grande Riviere
Wood, A. Groves, General Missionary .....	Cap Haitien

## MEXICO

Armendariz, Trinidad .....	Victoria
Baez, Daniel J. ....	Tehuacan
Barocio, D. S. ....	Linares
Barocio, E., General Missionary .....	Monterrey
Calderon, Leandro .....	Nuevo Laredo
Castillo, D. ....	Galeana
Garcia, Joel E. ....	Monterrey
Garza, Refugio .....	Cadereita
Gonzalez, Roberto .....	Puebla
Guajardo, M. E. ....	Montemorelos, N. L.
Guzman, Alfonso .....	Reynosa

Hernandez, Adolfo .....	Matamoros
Herrejon, D. ....	Mexico City
Mascarenas, O. ....	Ciudad Anahuac
Montemayor, C. ....	G. A. Madero
Pliego, Leonardo .....	Cuernavaca
Ramirez, D. ....	Tierra Blanca
Ramos, C. J. ....	Tampico
Rivas, J. ....	Mixcoac
Rodriguez, I. ....	Ciudad Madero
Rodriguez, N. ....	Mante
Solis, M. ....	S. L. Potosi
Treviño, T. ....	Sabinas
Treviño, A. ....	Monterrey
Uriegas, Ernesto .....	Aguascalientes

## NICARAGUA

Baltodano, F. E. ....	Corinto
Bustabad, I. ....	Masatepe
Corea, J. A. ....	Masaya
Gutierrez, A. ....	Leon
Ortega, E. ....	Diriamba
Parajon, Arturo .....	Managua
Perez, M. ....	Sabana Grande
Perez, Pastor .....	Rivas
Scott, Charles S., General Missionary .....	Masaya

## PUERTO RICO

Camacho, Adolfo .....	Juncos
Davila, G. ....	San Juan
Delgado, J. L. ....	Aguas Buenas
Diaz, A. M. ....	Caguas
Diaz, J. ....	Adjuntas
Ferrer, José .....	Gurabo
Fuster, Vincente C. ....	Trujillo Alto
Gonzalez, E. ....	Palmer
Gutierrez, R. ....	Aguas Buenas
Hernandez, Angel .....	Cienaga Alta
Ortiz, Francisco .....	Playa
Pellecier, M. A. ....	Barranquitas
Polanco, J. M. ....	Guayama
Quiros, Carlos .....	Carolina
Riggs, G. A., General Missionary .....	Rio Piedras
Rivera, Pablo .....	Las Cruces
Rodriguez, E. ....	Coamo
Rodriguez, Oscar .....	Cayey
Rodriguez, P. ....	Orocovis
Rodriguez, V. ....	Jerusalem
Ruiz, Domingo .....	Rio Grande
Sella, E. ....	Corral Viejo
Soto, Santiago .....	Yauco
Vasquez, V. ....	San Lorenzo
Vega, A. ....	Cidra

## PRESIDENTS, TEACHERS, AND WORKERS IN MISSION SCHOOLS

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1939-1940

(Including Office Force and Matrons, but no Manual Workers)

### BACONE COLLEGE—Bacone, Oklahoma.

Weeks, B.D., D.D., *President.*

Arnold, Grant  
Benton, D. C.  
Brown, Alice C.  
Childress, Gertha  
Clarke, Herbert M.  
Clay, Donice  
Crumbo, W.  
Custer, C. L.  
Dolan, W. W.  
Erickson, Margaret  
Ford, Helen L.  
Gaylord, Sterling  
Gourd, Roy  
Gourd, Thelma  
Hamilton, Hattie  
Harris, Ernestine  
Irving, Sidney  
Jones, Reginal

Landrum, Dona  
Massey, Louise  
McCrea, Maribella  
Martin, Joseph P.  
Morgan, Harriet M.  
Murphy, Ruth  
Noble, Lacy  
Omohundro, Mrs. T. T.  
Paschal, Arthur  
Peterson, Reinold  
Rattler, Walter  
Redburn, Sue  
Saunders, Joan  
Shaw, Edmund C.  
Smith, M. J.  
Spinks, Alice  
Spinks, Roy  
Sprague, Althea  
Walters, Nossie C.  
Weeks, Roger

### BARRANQUITAS ACADEMY—Barranquitas, Puerto Rico.

Mergal, Angel M., *Principal.*  
Latter, Miss Florence J.

Meadowcroft, L. Virginia  
Mergal, Mrs. A.

### COLEGIO BAUTISTA—Managua, Nicaragua.

Wyse, Lloyd E., *Principal.*  
Cruz, Damian  
Fonseca, Ignacio  
Juncadella, Santiago  
Pallais, Leonte

Ruiz, José M.  
Saballos, Fidel  
Wilson, Gustavo  
Zelaya, Ramon

### COLEGIOS INTERNACIONALES—El Cristo, Cuba.

†Routledge, Rev. Robert, *President.*  
Abella, Agustin  
Aguirrezabal, E.  
Barrios, J.  
Boudet, Dr. C.  
Cabrera, Juan  
Castellon, Gonzalo  
Castellon, Isabel  
Castellon, Raquel  
Fernandez, Manuela

Garcia, José M.  
Gonzalez, Dr. Francisco  
Jimenez, Gabriela  
Jimenez, Luis  
Kerns, Esther  
Mourlot, Dr. Cecilia  
Rounds, Kathleen A.  
Sabas, Dr. F.  
Santana, Mrs. Sara

† Retired, June, 1940.



## EVANGELICAL SEMINARY—Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.

Webber, Rev. A. F.

## INTERNATIONAL BAPTIST SEMINARY—East Orange, N. J.

Lent, Frederick, D.D., LL.D.,

*President.*

Csopjak, Cornelius

Davis, Ella

Hok, Emma

McCaskie, Florence

Narkevitch, Victor

Novotny, Joseph

Santucci, Cesare

## SPANISH-AMERICAN BAPTIST SEMINARY—Los Angeles, Calif.

\*Brown, Edwin R.

Detweiler, Rev. J. F., *President.*

Guerrero, Luis

Howell, Rev. A. B.

Huse, M. Menita

Wightman, Mrs. F. W.

\* Also part-time counselor in Mexican work.

## COLPORTER-MISSIONARIES

Bailey, H. H. ....	Colorado
Barton, E. C. ....	Nebraska
Beuermann, J. A. ....	New York
Brown, C. F. ....	North Dakota
Crane, E. L. ....	Colorado
Daniels, Kenneth B. ....	Oregon
Dollar, J. E. ....	Kansas
Duran, John ....	Colorado
Falconer, J. M. ....	Wyoming
Hall, John T. ....	Idaho
Harms, G. E. ....	Montana
Hernandez, J. ....	Kansas
Nordstrom, J. A. ....	Wyoming
Parks, W. E. ....	Utah
Pascal, H. ....	French, Rhode Island
Simpson, H. D. ....	Montana
Vanderhoof, V. A. ....	Arizona
Wakem, J. B. ....	Idaho

Sparks, Alice  
 Spinks, Roy  
 Sprague, Albert  
 Walters, Morris C.  
 Weeks, Roger

Wheeler, L. Virginia  
 Winger, Mrs. A.

Wise, Joe M.  
 Wolcott, Cyril  
 Wilson, Gustave  
 Wolcott, Robert

Wright, Joe M.  
 Wright, Dr. Francis  
 Wright, Charles  
 Wright, Edna  
 Yarnall, Esther  
 Yarnall, Dr. Cassius  
 Yarnall, William A.  
 Yarnall, Dr. J.  
 Yarnall, Mrs. Sarah

## CHAPEL CAR WORKERS

Blinzinger, A. C. ....	Wyoming
Cutler, C. W. ....	Washington
Graf, Philip ....	Washington
Macias, Pablo ....	Southern California
Moore, L. O. ....	Northern California
Parry, Howard ....	Colorado

## NORTHERN BAPTIST CHAPLAINS

### REGULAR ARMY

De La Vergne, James G. ....	Captain	Fort Hoyle, Maryland.
Hayes, Frank H. ....	Lieut. Colonel	March Field, California.
Head, Hal C. ....	Lieut. Colonel	Fort Douglas, Utah.
Jaeger, Vernon P. ....	Captain	Fort Riley, Kansas.
Phillips, Hudson B. ....	Captain	Canal Zone.
Rideout, Frank C. ....	Lieut. Colonel	Fort George G. Meade, Maryland. (Not on active duty.)
Tiedt, Elmer E. ....	Captain	Fort Sill, Oklahoma.
Westcott, Henry R., Jr. ....	Lieut. Colonel	Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.

### NAVY

Cuthriell, W. F. ....	Lieutenant	U. S. S. Saratoga, (SP)
Forsander, J. Philip ....	Lieutenant Commander	Representative, Navy Relief Society, 209 Post Office Bldg., Long Beach, California.
Howe, H. W. ....	Lieutenant (JG)	U. S. S. Mississippi, (SP)
Leonard, M. M. ....	Commander	Navy Yard, New York City.
Neyman, Clinton A. ....	Commander	Naval Training Station, New- port, Rhode Island.
Rafferty, William H. ....	Lieutenant Commander	Navy Yard and Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D. C.
Schwyhart, R. M. ....	Lieutenant (JG)	Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Stone, A. E. ....	Commander	Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

## DIRECTORS OF EVANGELISM

Bishop, Walter .....	Tri-State and Nevada
Carstensen, M. C. ....	Iowa and Nebraska
Eden, Frank E. ....	Pacific Coast
Hansen, Otto E. ....	Norwegian
Holmes, James .....	North Dakota and Arizona
Mitchell, G. C. ....	Indiana
Petersen, L. E. ....	Danish and Minnesota
*Phillips, William A. ....	Tri-State and Nevada
Stanton, A. H. ....	New Jersey
Steadman, E. M. ....	South Dakota and General Evangelist
*Stull, C. H. ....	Ohio
Terrell, W. S. ....	New York

## SPECIAL MISSIONARIES

Sims, Earle D. ....	Church Invigorator
Warner, W. A. ....	Special Missionary to Needy Fields

\* Resigned.

## NAVY

Commander W. E. ...	... (SP)
Commander J. E. ...	... (SP)
Commander M. M. ...	... (SP)
Commander A. ...	... (SP)
Commander H. ...	... (SP)
Commander R. M. ...	... (SP)
Commander E. ...	... (SP)



# ACT OF INCORPORATION OF THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION SOCIETY

## Consisting of Various Acts of the Legislature of New York

[Being chapter one hundred and seventeen of the laws of eighteen hundred and forty-three, as amended by chapter thirty-five of the laws of eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and chapter one hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, and further amended by chapter five hundred and twenty-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and further amended by chapter two hundred and sixty of the laws of nineteen hundred, and further amended by chapter three hundred and fifty-eight of the laws of nineteen hundred and two.]

1. All such persons as are now, or hereafter may become members of The American Baptist Home Mission Society, formed in the City of New York in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-two, shall be, and hereby are, constituted a body corporate by the name of "The American Baptist Home Mission Society," for the purpose of promoting the preaching of the Gospel, for the establishing, maintaining, or aiding Baptist churches or missions, for the acquisition of sites in contemplation of the erection of houses of worship and other buildings, and for the establishing or maintaining, or assisting in the establishing or maintaining of schools and other institutions of learning in connection with its missionary work in North America.

2. It shall be lawful for the members of the said Society, at any time they may elect, to appoint such officers and to make and ordain such by-laws and regulations in relation to their organization and to the management, disposition, and sale of their real or personal estate, the duties and powers of their officers and the management of their corporate affairs as they shall think proper, provided they are not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this state and of the United States. The executive board may, on complying with this act and the constitution and by-laws of the Society, and without application to the court, sell, convey, mortgage, lease, or otherwise dispose of any real property, wherever situated, owned by the Society. Any deed, mortgage, lease, or other instrument by which any title or interest is transferred, may be executed by the corresponding secretary and the treasurer of the Society, unless otherwise ordered by its executive board.

3. The said corporation shall have power to receive, take, hold, and enjoy any property, real or personal, by virtue of any devise, bequest, gift, grant, or purchase, either absolutely or in trust, and to accumulate the same for such period as required by the bequest, devise, or gift and not prohibited by law; and to make investments thereof, or of the proceeds thereof, or of any of its funds, wherever and in such manner as may be deemed advisable, and therewith to acquire or erect for its own use or accommodation, or for other purposes, such building or buildings as it may regard advantageous to the interests of the Society, or of the Baptist denomination, with which it is connected; and the said corporation shall also be competent to act as trustee in respect to any devise or bequest pertaining to the object of its corporation; and devises and bequests of real or personal property may be directly made to said corporation, or in trust, for any of the purposes comprehended in the general objects of said Society, and such trusts may continue for such time as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes for which they may be created; subject, however, in respect to the amount of property it may take and hold, to the restrictions and limitations of existing laws and in respect to devises or bequests from residents of the State of New York, to the provisions of chapter three hundred and sixty of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty, entitled "An Act in relation to wills."

4. The annual and other meetings of said corporation may be held at such place or places within the United States, and at such time or times as the said corporation may, from time to time, determine.

**BY-LAWS**  
**OF**  
**THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION**  
**SOCIETY**

**AS AMENDED AND ADOPTED AT ANNUAL MEETING, 1919**

**ARTICLE I**

**MEMBERSHIP**

**SECTION 1.** The membership of the Society shall be composed as follows:

- (a) Of all persons who are now life-members or honorary life-members.
- (b) Of annual members appointed by Baptist churches. Any church may appoint one delegate, and one additional delegate for every hundred members, but no church shall be entitled to appoint more than ten delegates.
- (c) Of all missionaries of the Society during their terms of service.
- (d) Of all accredited delegates to each annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention.

**SEC. 2.** No member shall be entitled to more than one vote.

**ARTICLE II**

**OFFICERS**

**SECTION 1.** The officers of the Society shall be a President, a First Vice-President, a Second Vice-President, a Third Vice-President, a Recording Secretary, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary, and one or more other secretaries. The President, Vice-Presidents, and Recording Secretary shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting; and the other officers shall be appointed by the Board of Managers.

**SEC. 2.** The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society. In the case of his absence or inability to serve, his duties shall be performed by the Vice-President in attendance who is first in numerical order.

**SEC. 3.** The Treasurer, the Secretaries, and such officers as the Board of Managers may appoint, shall be subject to the direction of the Board, and shall discharge such duties as may be defined by its regulations and rules of order.

**SEC. 4.** The Treasurer shall give such security for the faithful performance of his duties as the Board of Managers may direct.

**SEC. 5.** Each officer elected at the annual meeting shall serve from the close of the annual meeting at which he is elected to the close of the next annual meeting and until his successor is elected.

**ARTICLE III**

**BOARD OF MANAGERS**

**SECTION 1.** The Board of Managers shall consist of the President of the Society and twenty-seven persons elected by ballot at an annual meeting. At the meeting at which these by-laws shall be adopted, one-third of the managers shall be elected for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, to the end that thereafter, as nearly as practicable, one-third of the whole number of managers shall be elected at each subsequent annual meeting to fill the vacancies caused by the expiration of terms of office. As many more shall be elected also as shall be necessary to fill any vacancies in unexpired terms.

**SEC. 2.** After a member has been elected to the Board of Managers for three terms consecutively (after May 1, 1935), he shall be ineligible for reelection until after the lapse of one year, with the exception that this provision does not apply to members

of the Committee handling our investments. At least one member of each newly elected class shall be a person not previously a member of the Board.

SEC. 3. The Board of Managers shall meet at the principal office of the Society to organize as soon as practicable after the annual meeting.

SEC. 4. The Board of Managers shall have the management of the affairs of the Society; shall have the power to elect its own Chairman and Recording Secretary and to elect as officers of the Society a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary and one or more other Secretaries, and to appoint such additional officers and such committees as to it may seem proper, and to define the powers and duties of each; to appoint its own meetings; to adopt such regulations and rules as to it may seem proper, including those for the control and disposition of the real and personal property of the Society, the sale, leasing, or mortgaging thereof, provided they are not inconsistent with its Act of Incorporation or its By-laws; to fill any vacancy in the Board of Managers and in the office of President, Vice-President, or Recording Secretary of the Society until its next meeting; to establish such agencies and to appoint and remove such agents and missionaries as to it may seem proper by a three-fifths vote of all members present and voting at the meeting when said vote is taken; to fix the compensation of officers, agents, and missionaries; to direct and instruct them concerning their respective duties; and to make all appropriations of money. At the annual meeting of the Society, and at the first session of each annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention it shall present a printed or written full and detailed report of the proceedings of the Society and of its work during the year.

SEC. 5. The Board of Managers shall appoint annually one of its members whose term does not expire the current year, to act as an additional member of the Committee on Nominations without the right to vote.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### ELIGIBILITY OF APPOINTMENT

All officers, all members of the Board of Managers, and all missionaries must be members of Baptist churches.

#### ARTICLE V

##### ANNUAL AND OTHER MEETINGS

The Society shall meet on the third Wednesday in May, unless for some special reason another time shall be fixed by the Board of Managers in conference with the Executive Committee of the Northern Baptist Convention and with representatives of its other cooperating organizations. The meeting shall be held where the annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention shall be held. Special meetings may be held at any time and place upon the call of the Board of Managers.

#### ARTICLE VI

##### RELATIONS WITH NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

SECTION 1. With a view to unification in general denominational matters the Northern Baptist Convention at each election may present nominations for officers, for the Board of Managers, and for the General Committee.

SEC. 2. The persons elected each year as the Committee on Nominations of the Northern Baptist Convention shall be for that year the Committee of this Society on Nominations for officers to be then elected.

SEC. 3. The annual report of this Society as soon as it shall be prepared shall be forwarded to the officer or committee of the Northern Baptist Convention authorized to receive it.

#### ARTICLE VII

##### AMENDMENTS

These By-laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting at any annual meeting of the Society, provided written notice of the proposed amendment shall be recommended by the Board of Managers.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD

BY-LAWS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS  
OF  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION  
SOCIETY

I. MEETINGS

The regular meetings of the Board shall be held at 12.45 o'clock p. m. at the rooms of the Society on the third Monday of January, March, May, June, September and November, unless otherwise voted by the Board. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman of the Board or by the Executive Secretary of the Society, and shall be called by the Chairman upon written request of three members of the Board, stating the object of the meeting. No business shall be transacted at special meetings, other than that mentioned in the call. At all meetings ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

II. ORDER OF BUSINESS

The order of business at all regular meetings shall be as follows:

1. Prayer.
2. Roll Call.
3. Reading of Minutes.
4. Report of Executive Secretary.
5. Report of Treasurer.
6. Reports of Department Secretaries and Committees:
  - (1) Executive Committee.
  - (2) Department of Finance.
  - (3) Department of Cities.
  - (4) Department of Town and Country Work.
  - (5) Department of Latin America.
  - (6) Department of Education.
  - (7) Department of Evangelism.
  - (8) Department of Edifice Funds and Building Counsel.
  - (9) Department of Publicity, Literature and Research.
7. Unfinished Business.
8. New Business.
9. Adjournment.
10. Closing prayer.

All meetings shall be opened and closed with prayer.

III. ORGANIZATION

1. The Board at its first regular meeting after the annual meeting of the Society shall organize for the ensuing year by electing a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, Secretaries and Superintendents as the Society may require, a Recording Secretary, a Treasurer, and an Assistant Treasurer, who shall be chosen by ballot and each of whom shall hold office for one year or until a successor is elected.



The following shall be the Standing Committees of the Board:

- (1) Executive Committee.
- (2) Finance Committee.
- (3) Committee on Cities.
- (4) Committee on Town and Country Work.
- (5) Committee on Latin America.
- (6) Committee on Education.
- (7) Committee on Evangelism.
- (8) Committee on Edifice Funds and Building Counsel.
- (9) Committee on Publicity, Literature and Research.

2. *The Executive Committee* shall consist of the Chairman of the Board and the Chairmen of all Standing Committees.

The other Standing Committees shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Board.

3. There shall be a Headquarters Council which shall consist of the Secretaries, Superintendents and Treasurer of the Society. The Executive Secretary shall be the Chairman. It shall elect a secretary who shall keep a record of its proceedings.

#### IV. DEPARTMENTS

The Executive Secretary shall be responsible for the administrative work of the Society in all of its departments.

1. *Department of Finance.* This department shall have responsibility for all financial and legal matters, except as otherwise assigned. The head of this department shall be the Treasurer.

2. *Department of Cities.* This department shall promote and supervise all of the Society's work in our cities, including Christian Centers and all foreign-speaking work. It shall give special attention to cooperation with state conventions in building and promoting programs in cities below Class A.

3. *Department of Town and Country Work.* This department shall promote and supervise all of the Society's work in town and country areas, including all Indian work, Chapel Car work and Colporter work within the United States. It shall give special attention to cooperation with the state conventions in building and promoting programs in town and country areas.

4. *Department of Latin America.* This department shall have general direction of missionary and educational work in all Latin American fields.

5. *Department of Education.* This department shall have general direction of educational work in the United States.

6. *Department of Evangelism.* This department shall promote the evangelistic spirit in all sections of the work of the Society and cooperate with evangelistic efforts in states, cities, and local communities. It shall also use all possible means for deepening the spiritual life of the people, raising the standards of church-membership and of individual Christian living and strengthening the morale of our pastors.

7. *Department of Edifice Funds and Building Counsel.* This department shall aid in the erection of suitable church edifices and other buildings for religious work, and in financing building enterprises. This department shall give advice respecting sound and effective methods of raising funds and meeting financial obligations in connection with building enterprises, and shall administer church edifice funds of the Society and supervise loans and grants to churches and the collection of the same. This department shall also assist churches and institutions in securing plans of suitable design and proper arrangement for worship, education, and other activities.

8. *Department of Publicity, Literature and Research.* This department shall prepare, publish and distribute material for public information and promotion of interest in the work of the Society and collect facts for the information of the Board.

## V. DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

The Chairman shall preside at meetings of the Board; shall appoint the Standing and other Committees, unless otherwise ordered by the Board; and shall sign all commissions issued to the appointees of the Board.

The Vice-Chairman shall exercise all powers of the Chairman during the latter's absence.

The Treasurer shall administer the Department of Finance and all related business. His duties shall include the execution of discharges and assignments of mortgages, except when state laws require execution by some other officer or officers of the Society.

The Assistant Treasurer shall perform all duties of the Treasurer during the latter's absence.

The Recording Secretary shall give notice to all members of the Board of its meetings, also to members of committees of their appointments and meetings, and shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board.

## VI. DUTIES OF COMMITTEES

The Executive Committee shall have power to act for the Board in the interim between meetings, provided the action of the members present be unanimous.

A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum. Any action taken by it shall be reported in writing to the next meeting of the Board. It shall present nominations to the Board to fill vacancies in the Board or among the officers of the Society between the annual elections.

The Finance Committee shall have general supervision of the Department of Finance and the legal business of the Society. Two members of this Committee shall be appointed, who, with the Treasurer, shall form an Investment Committee, with the power to invest funds in accordance with the rules of the Board concerning investments. All investments shall be reported to the Board at its next regular meeting.

To each of the other Standing Committees shall be assigned superintendence of the work of the Society in the department indicated by its title.

Each committee shall meet at the call of its chairman or of the Secretary or Superintendent in charge of the work.

## VII. DUTIES OF SECRETARIES AND SUPERINTENDENTS

1. *Executive Secretary.* The Executive Secretary shall be the executive head of the Society and the administrative head of the headquarters office. He shall have general oversight of all the interests of the Society, without relieving any other administrative officer of responsibility. He shall represent the Board of Managers. It shall be his duty in collaboration with the Treasurer to formulate the annual report and to prepare the annual budget. Further, he shall be responsible for formulating policies of the Society in conference with the Headquarters Council, and for recommending these policies to the Board. He shall be responsible for publicity and the public interpretation of the Society's work to the denomination and the Christian world in general. He shall be the official representative of the Society in all relationships, to state and city mission organizations and agencies and to other denominational and interdenominational groups, except as otherwise provided for or delegated. All arrangements with other organizations for cooperative work shall be entered into through him, but he shall be authorized to delegate the detailed supervision of such work to the appropriate departments. He shall be charged with responsibility for increasing the financial resources of the Society.

2. The other secretaries and superintendents shall perform the duties which naturally devolve upon them as indicated in their titles and such additional duties as are assigned to them by the Executive Secretary or by the Board.

3. *Headquarters Council.* The Headquarters Council shall meet for mutual consultation and planning whenever called by the Chairman.

## VIII. RULES RELATING TO INVESTMENTS

All investments in which the Society's funds have been or shall hereafter be invested shall be bought or sold pursuant to orders of the Investment Committee when approved by the Finance Committee, in accordance with the following rules, and reported to the Board of Managers at the next Board meeting.

1. All permanent, annuity and other trust funds, except funds the investment of which is controlled by the deed of gift, shall be invested in such high-grade securities as are usual for the investment of trust funds or in bonds secured by mortgage upon improved and unencumbered real estate in large cities throughout the United States to an amount not exceeding sixty per cent. of the properly appraised market value of such property, except in the case of purchase money mortgages received in part payment for real estate sold by the Society; or in the case of funds the income of which is designated for the purposes of the Society, in preferred stocks of companies that have no bonded indebtedness at time of purchase, the investment in any one issue not to exceed \$50,000 book value and the total investment in preferred stocks at any time not to exceed \$1,000,000 book value.

2. Under no circumstances shall any of the funds of the Society be loaned to any officer, employee, legal adviser, or member of the Board of Managers, or to any private corporation or business enterprise in which any of them is personally interested.

## IX. FINANCIAL

All annuity contracts made by the Society shall be signed by the Treasurer, or in his absence, by the Assistant Treasurer, and by the Executive Secretary, one of the other Departmental Secretaries, or the Recording Secretary of the Board.

All checks and other commercial paper shall be signed by the Treasurer, or the Assistant Treasurer.

Unless specifically authorized by the Board of Managers, no payment shall be made except on a properly approved voucher.

The Secretary or Superintendent of each department shall approve the vouchers for payments against the budget of his department, but in the absence of any Secretary or Superintendent such vouchers may be approved by the Secretary of another department.

All investment securities of the Society shall be deposited for safe-keeping in reliable safe deposit vaults, designated by the Finance Committee, in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. Access to such vaults shall be had by the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer, but only when accompanied by a member of the Headquarters Council or the Recording Secretary of the Board.

## X. VACANCIES

A vacancy on the Board may be filled until the next annual meeting of the Society by ballot on nominations made by the Executive Committee.

## XI. AMENDMENTS

These By-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting of the Board by a majority vote of those present, provided notice of the proposed amendments shall have been given at a previous regular or special meeting.





# INDEX

	PAGE
OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY .....	4
BOARD OF MANAGERS .....	5
STANDING COMMITTEES .....	6
MINUTES OF THE ONE-HUNDRED-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SOCIETY AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., MAY 21, 25, 1940.....	7-10
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS .....	11-42
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT .....	43-93
REPORTS FROM THE FIELD WORKERS:	
COLPORTER-MISSIONARY WORK AT THE END OF ITS FIRST CEN- TURY .....	45, 46
SPECIAL FIELD MINISTRIES .....	47
LATIN AMERICA:	
CUBA .....	48, 49
EL SALVADOR .....	49, 50
HAITI .....	50-53
MEXICO .....	53-55
NICARAGUA .....	55, 56
PUERTO RICO .....	56-58
REPORTS FROM DIRECTORS OF EVANGELISM .....	59-64
STATE CONVENTIONS .....	65-80
CITY MISSION SOCIETIES .....	81-94
TREASURER'S REPORT .....	95-160
ANNUAL REPORT OF ATTENDANCE—DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ...	161
NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, SPECIAL WORKERS, ETC., AND THEIR FIELDS OF LABOR .....	162-171
PRESIDENTS, TEACHERS, AND WORKERS IN MISSION SCHOOLS .....	172, 173
COLPORTER-MISSIONARIES .....	174
	185

	PAGE
CHAPEL CAR WORKERS .....	175
NORTHERN BAPTIST CHAPLAINS .....	175
DIRECTORS OF EVANGELISM .....	176
SPECIAL MISSIONARIES .....	176
ACT OF INCORPORATION .....	177
BY-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY .....	178, 179
BY-LAWS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS .....	180-183
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS .....	11-12
SECRETARY'S REPORT .....	13-15
REPORTS FROM THE FIELD WORKERS:	
LABORER-MISSIONARY WORK AT THE END OF THE FIRST YEAR .....	16-18
SPECIAL FIELD MINISTERS .....	19
LATIN AMERICA:	
CUBA .....	19-20
EL SALVADOR .....	20-21
HAITI .....	21-22
MEXICO .....	22-23
NICARAGUA .....	23-24
PUERTO RICO .....	24-25
REPORTS FROM DIRECTORS OF EVANGELISM .....	25-26
STATE CONVENTIONS .....	26-27
LOCAL MISSION SOCIETIES .....	27-28
TREASURER'S REPORT .....	28-29
ANNUAL REPORT OF ATTENDANCE-DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION .....	29-30
LISTS OF MISSIONARIES, SPECIAL WORKERS, ETC. AND THEIR	
FAMILIES OR LABOR .....	30-31
STUDENTS, TEACHERS, AND WORKERS IN MISSION SCHOOLS .....	31-32
LABORER-MISSIONARIES .....	32-33